The Cuts of ye Comon Prayer Sold by Tho: Guy Bookseller in Cornhill

THE PSALTER OR PSALMS OF DAVID,

After the TRANSLATION of the

Great Bible,

Pointed as they are to be Sung or Said in

CHURCHES.

With the Addition of *Morning* and *Evening* PRAYER.

LONDON,

Printed by *J. M.* for the Company of Stationers, *Anno Dom.* 1689.

THE

PSALTER

Davids thankſgiving. Sam: 22.

7: *In my diſtreſſe I called upon the Lord and cried to my God and he did hear my voice etc*

Morning Prayer.

Sentences of the Scripture.

WHen the wicked man turneth away from his wickedneſs that he hath committed, and doth that which is lawful and right, he ſhall ſave his ſoul alive.

I acknowledge my tranſgreſſions, and my ſin is ever before me.

Hide thy face from my ſins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

The Sacrifices of God are a broken ſpirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not deſpiſe.

Rent your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, ſlow to anger, and of great kindneſs; and repenteth him of the evil.

To the Lord our God belong mercies, and forgiveneſs, though we have rebelled againſt him: neither have we obeyed the voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his Laws, which he ſet before us.

O Lord, correct me, but with judgment; not in thine anger, leſt thou bring me to nothing.

Repent ye: for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.

I will ariſe and go to my Father, and will ſay

unto him; Father, I have ſinned againſt Heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy Son.

Enter not into judgment with thy Servant, O Lord; for in thy ſight ſhall no man living be juſtified.

If we ſay that we have no ſin, we deceive our ſelves, and the truth is not in us: but if we confeſs our ſins, he is faithful and juſt to forgive us our ſins, and to cleanſe us from all unrighteouſneſs.

The Exhortation.

DEarly beloved Brethren, the Scripture moveth us in ſundry places to acknowledge and confeſs our manifold ſins and wickedneſs, and that we ſhould not diſſemble nor cloke them before the face of Almighty God our heavenly Father, but confeſs them with an humble, lowly, penitent and obedient heart, to the end that we may obtain forgiveneſs of the ſame, by his infinite goodneſs and mercy. And although we ought at all times humbly to acknowledge our ſins before God, yet ought we moſt chiefly ſo to do when we aſſemble and meet together, to render thanks for the great benefits that we have received at his hands, to ſet forth his moſt worthy praiſe, to hear his moſt holy word, and to ask thoſe things which are requiſite and neceſſary, as well for the body as the ſoul. Wherefore I pray and beſeech you as many as are here preſent, to accompany me with a pure heart and humble voice, unto the throne of the heavenly grace, ſaying after me.

A General Confeſſion.

ALmighty and moſt merciful Father, we have erred and ſtrayed from thy ways like loſt ſheep,

we have followed too much the devices and deſires of our own hearts, we have offended againſt thy holy Laws, we have left undone thoſe things which we ought to have done, and we have done thoſe things which we ought not to have done, and there is no health in us: but thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us miſerable Offenders: Spare thou them, O God, which confeſs their faults: Reſtore thou them that are penitent; According to thy promiſes declared unto mankind in Chriſt Jeſu our Lord. And grant, O moſt merciful Father, for his ſake, that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous and ſober life, to the glory of thy holy name. Amen.

The Abſolution, or Remiſſion of Sins.

ALmighty God, the Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, who deſireth not the death of a Sinner, but rather that he may turn from his wickedneſs and live, and hath given power and commandment to his Miniſters to declare and pronounce to his people being penitent, the abſolution and remiſſion of their ſins, he pardoneth and abſolveth all them that truly repent and unfeignedly believe his holy Goſpel: wherefore let us beſeech him to grant us true repentance, and his Holy Spirit, that thoſe things may pleaſe him which we do at this preſent, and that the reſt of our life hereafter may be pure and holy, ſo that at the laſt we may come to his eternal joy, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

The Lord's Prayer.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, As it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we

forgive them, that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil; For thine is the Kingdom, And the Power, And the Glory, For ever and ever. Amen.

Then ſay,

O Lord open thou our lips.

Anſwer.

And our mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe.

Verſicle.

O God make ſpeed to ſave us.

Anſwer.

O Lord make haſte to help us.

Verſicle.

Glory be to the Father, *&c.*
As it was in the beginning, *&c.*
Praiſe ye the Lord.

Venite exultemus.

O Come let us ſing unto the Lord; let us heartily rejoyce in the ſtrength of our ſalvation.

Let us come before his preſence with thankſgiving: and ſhew our ſelves glad in him with Pſalms.

For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

In his hands are all the Corners of the Earth: and the ſtrength of the Hills is his alſo.

The Sea is his, and he made it: and his hands prepared the dry Land.

O come let us worſhip, and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his paſture, and the ſheep of his hand.

To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts:

hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the Wilderneſs;

When your Fathers tempted me, proved me, and ſaw my works.

Forty years long was I grieved with this Generation, and ſaid: It is a people that do erre in their hearts, for they have not known my ways.

Unto whom I ſware in my wrath: that they ſhould not enter into my reſt.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end. Amen.

Te Deum laudamus.

WE praiſe thee, O God: we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

All the Earth doth worſhip thee: the Father everlaſting.

To thee all Angels cry aloud: the Heavens, and all the powers therein.

To thee Cherubin and Seraphin: continually do cry.

Holy, holy, holy: Lord God of Sabaoth.

Heaven, and earth are full of the Majeſty: of thy Glory.

The glorious Company of the Apoſtles: praiſe thee.

The goodly Fellowſhip of the Prophets: praiſe thee.

The noble Army of Martyrs: praiſe thee.

The holy Church throughout all the World: doth acknowledge thee.

The Father: of an infinite Majeſty.

Thine honourable, true: and only Son.

Alſo the Holy Ghoſt: the Comforter.

Thou art the King of glory: O Chriſt.

Thou art the everlaſting Son: of the Father.

When thou tookeſt upon thee to deliver man: thou didſt not abhor the Virgins Womb.

When thou hadſt overcome the ſharpneſs of Death: thou didſt open the Kingdom of Heaven to all Believers.

Thou ſitteſt at the right hand of God: in the Glory of the Father.

We believe that thou ſhalt come: to be our Judge.

We therefore pray thee help thy Servants: whom thou haſt redeemed with thy precious blood.

Make them to be numbred with thy Saints: in Glory everlaſting.

O Lord ſave thy people: and bleſs thine heritage.

Govern them: and lift them up for ever.

Day by day: we magnifie thee.

And we worſhip thy Name: ever World without end.

Vouchſafe, O Lord: to keep us this day without ſin.

O Lord, have mercy upon us: have mercy upon us.

O Lord, let thy mercy lighten upon us: as our truſt is in thee.

O Lord, in thee have I truſted: let me never be confounded.

Benedicite omnia opera.

O All ye works of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Angels of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye

O ye Heavens, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Waters that be above the Firmament, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O all ye Powers of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Sun and Moon, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Stars of Heaven, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Showers and Dew, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Winds of God, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Fire and Heat, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Winter and Summer, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Dews and Froſts, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Froſt and Cold, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Ice and Snow, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Nights and Days, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Light and Darkneſs, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Lightnings and Clouds, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O let the Earth bleſs the Lord: yea, let it praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Mountains and Hills, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for ever.

O all ye Green things upon the Earth, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Wells, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Seas and Floods, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Whales, and all that move in the Waters, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O all ye Fowls of the Air, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O all ye Beaſts and Cattel, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Children of men, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O let Iſrael bleſs the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Prieſts of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Servants of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O ye Spirits and Souls of the righteous, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him: and magnifie him for ever.

O ye holy and humble men of heart, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

O Ananias, Azarias and Miſael, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnifie him for ever.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

Benedictus.

BLeſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael: for he hath viſited and redeemed his people;

And hath raiſed up a mighty ſalvation for us: in the houſe of his Servant David.

As he ſpake by the mouth of his holy Prophets: which have been ſince the World began;

That we ſhould be ſaved from our Enemies: and from the hands of all that hate us.

To perform the mercy promiſed to our Fore-fathers; and to remember his holy Covenant;

To perform the oath which he ſware to our Fore-father Abraham; that he would give us.

That we being delivered out of the hands of our Enemies: might ſerve him without fear,

In holineſs and righteouſneſs before him: all the days of our life.

And thou Child ſhalt be call'd the Prophet of the Higheſt: for thou ſhalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways;

To give knowledge of ſalvation unto his people: for the remiſſion of their ſins.

Through the tender mercy of our God: whereby the day-ſpring from on high hath viſited us:

To give light to them that ſit in darkneſs, and in the ſhadow of death: and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

Jubilate Deo.

O Be joyful in the Lord all ye Lands: ſerve the Lord with gladneſs, and come before his preſence with a Song.

Be ye ſure that the Lord he is God, it is he that hath made us, and not we our ſelves; we are his people, and the Sheep of his Paſture. O

O go your way into his Gates with thankſgiving, and into his Courts with praiſe: be thankful unto him, and ſpeak good of his name.

For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is everlaſting: and his truth endureth from Generation to Generation.

Glory be to the Father, and to the, *&c.*

As it was in the beginning, *&c.*

The Creed.

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of Heaven and earth: And in Jeſus Chriſt his onely Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghoſt, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead and buried, He deſcended into Hell; The third day he roſe again from the dead, He aſcended into Heaven, And ſitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghoſt; The holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The forgiveneſs of ſins; The reſurrection of the Body, And the life everlaſting. Amen.

Verſicle.

The Lord be with you.

Anſwer.

And with thy Spirit.

Let us pray.

Lord have mercy upon us.

Chriſt have mercy upon us.

Lord have mercy upon us.

OUR Father which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy Will be

Christs resurrection declared by an angel: Mat: 28.

1: *In the end of the sabbath as it began to*
dawn towards the first day of the weeke.
came Mary Magdalene and the other. etc:
4 *And for fear of him the keepers did shake:*

be done in earth, As it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them, that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. Amen.

Verſicle.

O Lord, ſhew thy mercy upon us.

Anſwer.

And grant us thy ſalvation.

Verſicle.

O Lord, ſave the King and Queen.

Anſwer.

And mercifully hear us when we call upon thee.

Verſicle.

Endue thy Miniſters with righteouſneſs.

Anſwer.

And make thy choſen people joyful.

Verſicle.

O Lord, ſave thy people.

Anſwer.

And bleſs thine inheritance.

Verſicle.

Give peace in our time, O Lord.

Anſwer.

Becauſe there is none other that fighteth for us, but only thou, O God.

Verſicle.

O God, make clean our hearts within us.

Anſwer.

And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

The Collect for Peace.

O God, who art the Author of peace and Lover of concord, in knowledge of whom ſtandeth our eternal life, whoſe ſervice is perfect freedom, defend

us thy humble Servants in all aſſaults of our Enemies, that we ſurely truſting in thy defence, may not fear the power of any Adverſaries, through the might of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

The Collect for Grace.

O Lord our heavenly Father, Almighty and Everlaſting God, who haſt ſafely brought us to the beginning of this day; defend us in the ſame with thy mighty power, and grant that this day we fall into no ſin, neither run into any kind of danger; but that all our doings may be ordered by thy governance, to do always that is righteous in thy ſight, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

A Prayer for their Majeſties.

O Lord our heavenly Father, high and mighty, King of kings, Lord of lords, the only Ruler of Princes, who doſt from thy Throne behold all the Dwellers upon Earth; moſt heartily we beſeech thee with thy favour to behold our moſt gracious Sovereign Lord and Lady King *William* and Queen *Mary*, and ſo repleniſh them with the Grace of thy Holy Spirit, that they may alway incline to thy will, and walk in thy way: Endue them plenteouſly with heavenly gifts, grant them in health and wealth long to live, ſtrengthen them that they may vanquiſh and overcome all their enemies; and finally after this life, they may attain everlaſting joy and felicity, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

A Prayer for the Royal Family.

ALmighty God, the Fountain of all goodneſs, we humbly beſeech thee to bleſs *Catherine* the Queen Dowager, her Royal Highneſs, the Princeſs *Anne* of *Denmark*, and all the Royal Family: Endue

them with thy Holy Spirit; enrich them with thy heavenly Grace; prosper them with all happiness; and bring them to thine everlasting Kingdom, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

A Prayer for the Clergy and People.

ALmighty and everlasting God, who alone workest great marvels, send down upon our Bishops and Curates, and all Congregations committed to their charge, the healthful Spirit of thy Grace; and that they may truly please thee, pour upon them the continual Dew of thy blessing. Grant this, O Lord, for the honour of our Advocate and Mediator, Jesus Christ. Amen.

A Prayer of Saint Chrysostom.

ALmighty God, who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto thee, and dost promise, that when two or three are gathered together in thy Name, thou wilt grant their requests; Fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of thy Servants, as may be most expedient for them; granting us in this World knowledge of thy truth, and in the World to come life everlasting. Amen.

2 *Cor.* 13. 14.

THE Grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the Love of God, and the Fellowship of the Holy Ghost be with us all evermore. Amen.

Evening Prayer.

OUr Father, which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, As it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily Bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we forgive them, that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the Kingdom, And the Power, And the Glory, For ever and ever. Amen.

Verſicle.

O Lord, open thou our lips.

Anſwer.

And our mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe.

Verſicle.

O God, make ſpeed to ſave us.

Anſwer.

O Lord, make haſte to help us.

Verſicle.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

Anſwer.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

Verſicle.

Praiſe ye the Lord.

Anſwer.

The Lord's Name be praiſed.

Magnificat.

MY ſoul doth magnifie the Lord: And my ſpirit hath rejoyced in God my Saviour.

For

S. MATHEW

He preached the Gospel in Ethiopia, and was there slain with an Halbert.

For he hath regarded: the lowlineſs of his Hand-maiden.

For behold, from henceforth: all Generations ſhall call me bleſſed.

For he that is mighty hath magnified me: and holy is his Name.

And his mercy is on them that fear him: throughout all Generations.

He hath ſhewed ſtrength with his arm: he hath ſcattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from their ſeat: and hath exalted the humble and meek.

He hath filled the hungry with good things: and the rich he hath ſent empty away.

He remembring his mercy hath holpen his Servant Iſrael: as he promiſed to our Forefathers, Abraham and his Seed for ever.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

Cantate Domino Canticum novum.

O Sing unto the Lord a new Song: for he hath done marvellous things.

With his own right hand, and with his holy arm: hath he gotten himſelf the victory.

The Lord declared his ſalvation: his righteouſneſs hath he openly ſhewed in the ſight of the Heathen.

He hath remembred his mercy and truth toward the houſe of Iſrael: and all the ends of the World have ſeen the ſalvation of our God.

Shew your ſelves joyful unto the Lord, all ye Lands: ſing, rejoyce, and give thanks.

Praiſe the Lord upon the Harp: ſing to the Harp with a Pſalm of thankſgiving.

With trumpets alſo and ſhawms: O ſhew your ſelves joyful before the Lord the King.

Let the Sea make a noiſe, and all that therein is: the round World, and they that dwell therein.

Let the Flouds clap their hands, and let the Hills be joyful together before the Lord: for he cometh to judge the Earth.

With righteouſneſs ſhall he judge the World: and the people with equity.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

Nunc dimittis.

LOrd, now letteſt thou thy Servant depart in peace: according to thy word.

For mine eyes have ſeen thy ſalvation.

Which thou haſt prepared: before the face of all people.

To be a light to lighten the Gentiles, and to be the glory of thy people Iſrael.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

Deus miſereatur noſtri.

GOD be merciful unto us, and bleſs us: and ſhew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us.

That

Iwas Eagle sighted John the best could Pry,
And Search into the Mistique Trinity;
Earth to Ascend, and Darkness to fetch Light
From Heav'n is strange, yet like such was his flight

That thy way may be known upon Earth: thy ſaving health among all Nations.

Let the people praiſe thee, O God: yea, let all the people praiſe thee.

O let the Nations rejoyce and be glad: for thou ſhalt judge the folk righteouſly, and govern the Nations upon Earth.

Let the people praiſe thee, O God: let all the people praiſe thee.

Then ſhall the Earth bring forth her encreaſe: and God, even our own God, ſhall give us his Bleſſing.

God ſhall bleſs us: and all the ends of the World ſhall fear him.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

The Creed.

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of Heaven and Earth: And in Jeſus Chriſt his onely Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the Holy Ghoſt, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried, He deſcended into Hell; The third day he roſe again from the dead, He aſcended into Heaven, And ſitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghoſt; The holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveneſs of ſins; The Reſurrection of the Body, And the life everlaſting. Amen.

Verſicle.

The Lord be with you.

Anſwer.

And with thy Spirit.

Let us pray.

Lord have mercy upon us.

Chriſt have mercy upon us.

Lord have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy Will be done in Earth, As it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. Amen.

Verſicle.

O Lord, ſhew thy mercy upon us.

Anſwer.

And grant us thy ſalvation.

Verſicle.

O Lord, ſave the King.

Anſwer.

And mercifully hear us when we call upon thee.

Verſicle.

Endue thy Miniſters with righteouſneſs.

Anſwer.

And make thy choſen people joyful.

Verſicle.

O Lord, ſave thy people.

Anſwer.

And bleſs thine inheritance.

Verſicle.

Give peace in our time, O Lord.

Anſwer.

Anſwer.

Becauſe there is none other that fighteth for us, but onely thou, O God.

Verſicle.

O God, make clean our hearts within us.

Anſwer.

And take not thy Holy Spirit from us.

A Collect.

O God, from whom all holy deſires, all good counſels, and all juſt works do proceed; Give unto thy Servants that peace which the World cannot give, that both our hearts may be ſet to obey thy Commandments, and alſo that by thee we being defended from the fear of our Enemies, may paſs our time in reſt and quietneſs, through the merits of Jeſus Chriſt our Saviour. Amen.

A Collect for aid againſt all perils.

Lighten our darkneſs, we beſeech thee, O Lord, and by thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this Night, for the love of thy onely Son our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. Amen.

Quicunque vult.

WHoſoever will be ſaved: before all things it is neceſſary that he hold the Catholick Faith.

Which Faith except every one do keep whole and undefiled: without doubt he ſhall periſh everlaſtingly,

And the Catholick Faith is this: that we worſhip one God in Trinity, and Trinity in Unity.

Neither confounding the perſons: nor dividing the ſubſtance.

For there is one Perſon of the Father, another of the Son: another of the Holy Ghoſt.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghoſt, is all one: the glory equal, the majeſty co-eternal.

Such as the Father is, ſuch is the Son: and ſuch is the Holy Ghoſt.

The Father uncreate, the Son uncreate; and the Holy Ghoſt uncreate.

The Father incomprehenſible, the Son incomprehenſible: and the Holy Ghoſt incomprehenſible.

The Father eternal, the Son eternal: and the Holy Ghoſt eternal.

And yet there are not three eternals: but one eternal.

As alſo there are not three incomprehenſibles, nor three uncreated: but one uncreated, and one incomprehenſible.

So likewiſe the Father is almighty, the Son almighty: and the Holy Ghoſt almighty.

And yet there are not three almighties: but one almighty.

So the Father is God, the Son God: and the Holy Ghoſt is God.

And yet they are not three Gods: but one God.

So likewiſe the Father is Lord, the Son Lord; and the Holy Ghoſt Lord.

And yet not three Lords: but one Lord.

For like as we are compelled by the Chriſtian verity: to acknowledge every perſon by himſelf to be God and Lord.

So are we forbidden by the Catholick Religion: to ſay there be three Gods, or three Lords.

The Father is made of none; neither created, nor begotten.

The Son is of the Father alone: not made, nor created, but begotten.

The Holy Ghoſt is of the Father, and of the Son: neither made, nor created, nor begotten, but proceeding.

So there is one Father, not three Fathers, one Son, not three Sons: one Holy Ghoſt, not three Holy Ghoſts.

And in this Trinity none is afore or after other: none is greater or leſs than another.

But the whole three Perſons are co-eternal together: and coequal.

So that in all things as is aforeſaid: the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worſhipped.

He therefore that will be ſaved: muſt thus think of the Trinity.

Furthermore, it is neceſſary to everlaſting ſalvation, that he alſo believe rightly the incarnation of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt.

For the right faith is, that we believe and confeſs: that our Lord Jeſus Chriſt the Son of God is God and man.

God of the ſubſtance of the Father, begotten before the Worlds: and man of the ſubſtance of his Mother, born in the World.

Perfect God and perfect man: of a reaſonable ſoul, and humane fleſh ſubſiſting.

Equal to the Father, as touching his Godhead: and inferior to the Father, as touching his manhood.

Who although he be God and man: yet he is not two, but one Chriſt.

One, not by converſion of the Godhead into fleſh: but by taking of the manhood into God.

One altogether, not by confuſion of ſubſtance: but by Unity of Perſon.

For as the reaſonable ſoul and fleſh is one man: ſo God and man is one Chriſt.

Who ſuffered for our ſalvation: deſcended into Hell: roſe again the third day from the dead.

He aſcended into Heaven, he ſitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Almighty: from whence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

At whoſe coming all men ſhall riſe again with their bodies: and ſhall give account for their own works.

And they that have done good, ſhall go into life everlaſting: and they that have done evil, into everlaſting fire.

This is the Catholick Faith: which except a man believe faithfully, he cannot be ſaved.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

The Litany.

O God the Father of Heaven: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

O God the Father of Heaven: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

O God the Son, Redeemer of the World: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

O God the Son, Redeemer of the World: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

O God the Holy Ghoſt, proceeding from the Father, and the Son: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

O God the Holy Ghoſt, proceeding from the Father, and the Son: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners. O

And great multitudes came unto him haueing with them those that were lame blind dumb and many others and cast them down at Jesus feet
Mat: Chap: 15: ver: 30:

O holy, bleſſed and glorious Trinity, three perſons and one God: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

O holy, bleſſed and glorious Trinity, three perſons and one God: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

Remember not, Lord, our offences, nor the offences of our Forefathers, neither take thou vengeance of our ſins: ſpare us, good Lord, ſpare thy people whom thou haſt redeemed with thy moſt precious blood, and be not angry with us for ever.

Spare us good Lord.

From all evil and miſchief, from ſin, from the crafts and aſſaults of the Devil, from thy wrath, and from everlaſting damnation.

Good Lord deliver us.

From all blindneſs of heart, from pride, vain-glory and hypocriſie, from envy, hatred and malice, and all uncharitableneſs.

Good Lord deliver us.

From fornication and all other deadly ſin, and from all the deceits of the world, the fleſh, and the Devil.

Good Lord deliver us.

From lightning and tempeſt, from plague, peſtilence, and famine, from battel and murther, and from ſudden death.

Good Lord deliver us.

From all ſedition, privy conſpiracy and rebellion, from all falſe Doctrine, hereſie, and ſchiſm, from hardneſs of heart, and contempt of thy Word and Commandment.

Good Lord deliver us.

By the myſtery of thy holy incarnation, by thy holy Nativity and Circumciſion, by thy baptiſm, faſting and temptation

Good Lord deliver us.

By

By thine agony and bloody ſweat, by thy croſs and paſſion, by thy precious death and burial, by thy glorious reſurrection and aſcenſion, and by the coming of the Holy Ghoſt.

Good Lord deliver us.

In all time of our tribulation, in all time of our wealth, in the hour of death, and in the day of judgment.

Good Lord deliver us.

We Sinners do beſeech thee to hear us (O Lord God) and that it may pleaſe thee to rule and govern thy holy Church univerſally in the right way.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to keep and ſtrengthen in the true worſhipping of thee, in righteouſneſs and holineſs of life, thy Servant *Charles* our moſt gracious King and Governour.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to rule his heart in thy faith, fear, and love, and that he may evermore have affiance in thee, and ever ſeek thy honour and glory.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to be his Defender and Keeper: giving him the victory over all his enemies.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to bleſs and preſerve our gracious Queen *Catherine*, *James* Duke of *York*, and all the Royal Family.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to illuminate all Biſhops, Prieſts and Deacons, with true knowledge and underſtanding of thy Word, and that both by their preaching and living they may ſet it forth and ſhew it accordingly.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That

That it may pleaſe thee to endue the Lords of the Council, and all the Nobility, with grace, wiſdom, and underſtanding.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to bleſs and keep the Magiſtrates, giving them grace to execute Juſtice and to maintain Truth.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to bleſs and keep all thy people.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to give to all Nations unity, peace, and concord.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to give us an heart to love and dread thee, and diligently to live after thy Commandments.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to give to all thy people encreaſe of Grace, to hear meekly thy Word, and to receive it with pure affection, and to bring forth the fruits of the Spirit.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to bring into the way of truth all ſuch as have erred and are deceived.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to ſtrengthen ſuch as do ſtand, and to comfort and help the weak-hearted, and to raiſe up them that fall, and finally to beat down Satan under our feet.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord,

That it may pleaſe thee to ſuccour, help and comfort all that are in danger, and tribulation.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to preſerve all that travel by

land

land or by water, all Women labouring of child, all ſick perſons and young Children, and to ſhew thy pity upon all Priſoners and Captives.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to defend and provide for the fatherleſs Children and Widows, and all that are deſolate and oppreſſed.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to have mercy upon all men.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to forgive our enemies, perſecutors, and ſlanderers, and to turn their hearts.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to give and preſerve to our uſe the kindly Fruits of the Earth, ſo as in due time we may enjoy them,

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to give us true repentance, to forgive us all our ſins, negligences and ignorances, and to endue us with the Grace of thy Holy Spirit, to amend our lives according to thy Holy Word.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

Son of God: we beſeech thee to hear us.

Son of God: we beſeech thee to hear us.

O Lamb of God: that takeſt away the ſins of the World,

Grant us thy peace.

O Lamb of God: that takeſt away the ſins of the World,

Have mercy upon us.

O Chriſt hear us.

O Chriſt hear us.

Lord have mercy upon us.

Lord

Lord have mercy upon us.

Chriſt have mercy upon us.

Chriſt have mercy upon us.

Lord have mercy upon us.

Lord have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven. Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy Will be done in Earth, As it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we forgive them, that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the Kingdom, And the Power, And the Glory. For ever and ever. Amen.

The Verſicle.

O Lord deal not with us after our ſins:

The Anſwer.

Neither reward us after our iniquities.

Let us pray.

O God merciful Father, that deſpiſeſt not the ſighing of a contrite heart, nor the deſire of ſuch as be ſorrowful, mercifully aſſiſt our prayers that we make before thee in all our troubles and adverſities, whenſoever they oppreſs us, and graciouſly hear us, that thoſe evils which the craft and ſubtilty of the Devil or man worketh againſt us be brought to nought, and by the Providence of thy goodneſs they may be diſperſed, that we thy Servants being hurt by no perſecutions, may evermore give thanks unto thee in thy holy Church, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord.

O Lord ariſe, help us, and deliver us for thy names ſake.

O God, we have heard with our ears, and our Fathers have declared unto us the noble works that thou didſt in their days, and in the old time before them.

O Lord ariſe, help us, and deliver us for thine honour.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: World without end. Amen.

From our Enemies defend us, O Chriſt.

Graciouſly look upon our afflictions.

Pitifully behold the ſorrows of our hearts.

Mercifully forgive the ſins of thy people.

Favourably with mercy hear our prayers.

O Son of David have mercy upon us.

Both now and ever vouchſafe to hear us, O Chriſt.

Graciouſly hear us, O Chriſt, graciouſly hear us, O Lord Chriſt.

The Verſicle.

O Lord, let thy mercy be ſhewed upon us.

The Anſwer.

As we do put our truſt in thee.

Let us pray.

WE humbly beſeech thee, O Father, mercifully to look upon our infirmities: and for the Glory of thy Name, turn from us all thoſe evils that we moſt righteouſly have deſerved, and grant that in all our troubles we may put our whole truſt and confidence in thy mercy, and evermore ſerve thee in holineſs and purenes of living, to thy honour and glory, through our only Mediator and Advocate Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

A Prayer of Chryſoſtome.

ALmighty God, who haſt given us Grace at this time with one accord to make our common ſupplications unto thee, and doſt promiſe that when two or three be gathered together in thy Name, thou wilt grant their requeſts: Fulfil now, O Lord, the deſires and petitions of thy Servants, as may be moſt expedient for them, granting us in this World knowledge of thy truth, and in the World to come life everlaſting. Amen.

2 *Cor.* 13. 14.

THE Grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the Love of God, and the Fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt be with us all evermore. Amen.

PRAYERS.

For Rain.

O God, heavenly Father, who by thy Son Jeſus Chriſt haſt promiſed to all them that ſeek thy Kingdom and the righteouſneſs thereof, all things neceſſary to their bodily ſuſtenance: ſend us, we beſeech thee, in this our neceſſity, ſuch moderate Rain and Showers, that we may receive the Fruits of the Earth to our comfort, and to thy honour, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

For fair Weather.

O Almighty Lord God, who for the ſin of man didſt once drown all the World, except eight perſons, and afterwards of thy great mercy didſt promiſe

promiſe never to deſtroy it ſo again: we humbly beſeech thee, that although we for our iniquities have worthily deſerved a plague of rain and waters, yet upon our true repentance, thou wilt ſend us ſuch weather, as that we may receive the Fruits of the Earth in due ſeaſon, and learn both by thy puniſhment to amend our lives, and for thy clemency to give thee praiſe and glory, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

In the time of Dearth and Famine.

O God heavenly Father, whoſe gift it is that the Rain doth fall, the Earth is fruitful, Beaſts encreaſe, and Fiſhes do multiply: behold, we beſeech thee, the afflictions of thy people; and grant that the ſcarcity and dearth, which we do now moſt juſtly ſuffer for our iniquity, may through thy goodneſs be mercifully turned into cheapneſs and plenty, for the love of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, to whom with thee, and the Holy Ghoſt, be all honour and glory now and for ever. Amen.

Or this.

O God merciful Father, who in the time of *Eliſha* the Prophet didſt ſuddenly in *Samaria* turn great Scarcity and Dearth into Plenty and Cheapneſs; Have mercy upon us, that we who are now for our ſins puniſhed with like adverſity, may likewiſe find a ſeaſonable relief: Encreaſe the Fruits of the Earth by thy heavenly benediction; and grant that we receiving thy bountiful liberality, may uſe the ſame to thy Glory, the relief of thoſe that are needy, and our own comfort, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

In the time of War and Tumults.

O Almighty God, King of all kings, and Governour of all things, whoſe power no Creature is able

The Angel appeareth to Ioseph. *Mat.1.*

But while he thought on these things, behold the Angel of the Lord appeared unto him, saying Joseph fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife. v. 20. Qqq

able to resist, to whom it belongeth justly to punish sinners, and to be merciful to them that truly repent: save and deliver us, we humbly beseech thee, from the hands of our enemies, abate their pride, assuage their malice, and confound their devices, that we being armed with thy defence, may be preserved evermore from all perils, to glorifie thee, who art the only giver of all victory, through the merits of thy only Son Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

In the time of any common Plague or Sickness.

O Almighty God, who in thy wrath didst send a Plague upon thine own people in the Wilderness for their obstinate rebellion against *Moses* and *Aaron*; and also in the time of King *David*, didst slay with the Plague of Pestilence threescore and ten thousand, and yet remembring thy mercy didst save the rest: have pity upon us miserable sinners, who now are visited with great Sickness and mortality, that like as thou didst then accept of an Atonement, and didst command the destroying Angel to cease from punishing, so it may now please thee to withdraw from us this Plague and grievous Sickness, through Jesus Christ our Lord *Amen.*

A Prayer for the High Court of Parliament, to be read during their Session.

MOst gracious God, we humbly beseech thee, as for this Kingdom in general, so especially for the High Court of Parliament, under our most religious and gracious King & Queen, at this time assembled;

That thou wouldeſt be pleaſed to direct and proſper all their conſultations to the advancement of thy glory, the good of thy Church, the ſafety, honour and welfare of our Soveraigns, and their Kingdoms; that all things may be ſo ordered and ſettled by their endeavours upon the beſt and ſureſt foundations, that peace and happineſs, truth and juſtice, religion and piety may be eſtabliſhed among us for all generations. Theſe and all other neceſſaries for them, for us and thy whole Church, we humbly beg in the Name and mediation of Jeſus Chriſt our moſt bleſſed Lord and Saviour. Amen.

A Prayer for all conditions of men.

O God the creator and preſerver of all mankind, we humbly beſeech thee for all ſorts and conditions of men, that thou wouldeſt be pleaſed to make thy ways known unto them; thy ſaving health unto all nations. More eſpecially we pray for the good eſtate of the Catholick Church; that it may be ſo guided and governed by thy good Spirit, that all who profeſs and call themſelves Chriſtians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of ſpirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteouſneſs of life. Finally we commend to thy Fatherly goodneſs all thoſe who are any ways afflicted, or diſtreſſed in mind, body or eſtate, († *eſpecially thoſe for whom our prayers are deſired*) that it may pleaſe thee to comfort and relieve them according to their ſeveral neceſſities, giving them patience under their ſufferings, and a happy iſſue out of all their afflictions. And this we beg for Jeſus Chriſt his ſake. Amen.

† *This to be ſaid when any deſire the Prayers of the Congregation.*

O God whose nature and property is ever to have mercy and to forgive, receive our humble petitions: and though we be tied and bound with the chain of our sins, yet let the pitifulness of thy great mercy loose us, for the honour of Jesus Christ our Mediator and Advocate. Amen.

Thanksgivings.

A General Thanksgiving.

ALmighty God, Father of all mercies, we thine unworthy servants do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving kindness to us, and to all men († *particularly to those who now desire to offer up their praise and thanksgivings for thy late mercies vouchsafed unto them.*) We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life, but above all for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ; for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And we beseech thee give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful, and that we may shew forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving up our selves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days, through Jesus Christ our Lord; to whom with thee and the holy Ghost be all honour and glory, world without end. Amen.

† *This to be said when any that have been prayed for, desire to return praise.*

For Rain.

O God our Heavenly Father, who by thy gracious providence do'ſt cauſe the former and the later rain to deſcend upon the earth, that it may bring forth fruit for the uſe of man: we give thee humble thanks, that it hath pleaſed thee in our great neceſſity to ſend us at the laſt a joyful rain upon thine inheritance, and to refreſh it when it was dry, to the great comfort of us thy unworthy ſervants, and to the glory of thy holy Name, through thy mercies in Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

For fair Weather.

O Lord GOD, who haſt juſtly humbled us by thy late plague of immoderate rain and waters, and in thy mercy haſt relieved and comforted our ſouls, by this ſeaſonable and bleſſed change of weather, we praiſe and glorifie thy holy Name for this thy mercy, and will always declare thy loving kindneſs from generation to generation, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

For Plenty.

O Moſt merciful Father, who of thy gracious goodneſs haſt heard the devout prayers of thy Church, and turned our dearth and ſcarcity into cheapneſs and plenty: we give thee humble thanks for this thy ſpecial bounty, beſeeching thee to continue thy loving kindneſs unto us, that our land may yield us her fruits of increaſe, to thy glory and our comfort, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

For

For peace and deliverance from our Enemies.

O Almighty God, who art a ſtrong Tower of defence unto thy ſervants againſt the face of their enemies, we yield thee praiſe and thankſgiving for our deliverance from thoſe great and apparent dangers, wherewith we were compaſſed: We acknowledg it thy goodneſs, that we were not delivered over as a prey unto them, beſeeching thee ſtill to continue ſuch thy mercies towards us, that all the world may know, that thou art our Saviour and mighty Deliverer, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

For reſtoring publick Peace at home.

O Eternal God our heavenly Father, who alone makeſt men to be of one mind in a houſe, and ſtilleſt the out-rage of a violent and unruly people; We bleſs thy holy Name that it hath pleaſed thee to appeaſe the ſeditious tumults which have been lately raiſed up amongſt us; moſt humbly beſeeching thee to grant to all of us grace, that we may henceforth obediently walk in thy holy commandments, and leading a quiet and peaceable life in all godlineſs and honeſty, may continually offer unto thee our ſacrifice of praiſe and thankſgiving for theſe thy mercies towards us, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

For deliverance from the Plague, or other common Sickneſs.

O Lord GOD, who haſt wounded us for our ſins, and conſumed us for our tranſgreſſions, by thy

late heavy and dreadful visitation, and now in the midst of judgment remembring mercy hast redeemed our souls from the jaws of death, we offer unto thy Fatherly goodness our selves, our souls and bodies which thou hast delivered, to be a living sacrifice unto thee, always praising and magnifying thy mercies in the midst of thy Church, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Or this.

WE humbly acknowledge before thee, (O most merciful Father) that all the punishments which are threatned in thy law might justly have faln upon us by reason of our manifold transgressions and hardness of heart: Yet seeing it hath pleased thee of thy tender mercy, upon our weak and unworthy humiliation, to assuage the contagious sickness wherewith we lately have been sore afflicted, and to restore the voice of joy and health into our dwellings: We offer unto thy divine Majesty the sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving, lauding and magnifying thy glorious name, for such thy preservation and providence over us, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

The Catechiſm.

Queſtion.

WHat is your Name?

Anſwer.

N. or M.

Queſtion.

Who gave you this name?

Anſwer.

My Godfathers and Godmothers, in my Baptiſm, wherein I was made a member of Chriſt, the child of God, and an inheritour of the Kingdom of heaven.

Queſtion.

What did your Godfathers and Godmothers then for you?

Anſwer.

They did promiſe and vow three things in my name. Firſt, that I ſhould renounce the Devil and all his works, the pomps and vanities of this wicked world, and all the ſinful luſts of the fleſh. Secondly, that I ſhould believe all the Articles of the Chriſtian Faith. And thirdly that I ſhould keep Gods holy Will and Commandments, and walk in the ſame all the days of my life.

Queſtion.

Doſt thou not think that thou art bound to believe, and to do as they have promiſed for thee?

Anſwer.

Yes verily, and by Gods help ſo I will. And I heartily thank our heavenly Father, that he hath called me to this ſtate of ſalvation, through Jeſus

Christ our Saviour, and I pray unto God to give me his grace, that I may continue in the same unto my lives end.

Catechist.

Rehearse the Articles of thy belief.

Answer.

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of Heaven and Earth: And in Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the holy Ghost, Born of the Virgin *Mary*, Suffered under *Pontius Pilate*, Was crucified, dead, and buried, He descended into Hell; The third day he rose again from the dead, He ascended into Heaven, And sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty, From thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I Believe in the holy Ghost; the holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveness of Sins; The Resurrection of the Body, And the Life Everlasting. Amen.

Question.

What doest thou chiefly learn in these Articles of thy Belief?

Answer.

First, I learn to believe in God the Father, who hath made me and all the World. Secondly, in God the Son, who hath redeemed me, and all mankind. Thirdly, in God the holy Ghost, who sanctifieth me, and all the elect people of God.

Question.

You said that your Godfathers and Godmothers did promise for you, that you should keep Gods Commandments, Tell me how many there be?

Answer.

Ten.

Question

Queſtion.

Which be they?

Anſwer.

THe ſame which God ſpake in the xx chapter of *Exodus*, ſaying, I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the Land of *Egypt*, out of the Houſe of bondage,

i. Thou ſhalt have none other Gods but me.

Lord have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this Law.

ii. Thou ſhalt not make to thy ſelf any graven Image, nor the likeneſs of any thing that is in Heaven above, or in the Earth beneath, or in the Water under the Earth, thou ſhalt not bow down to them, nor worſhip them; for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, and viſit the ſins of the Fathers upon the Children, unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, and ſhew mercy unto thouſands in them that love me, and keep my Commandments.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

iii. Thou ſhalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain, for the Lord will not hold him guiltleſs that taketh his name in vain.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

iv. Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day. Six days ſhalt thou labour, and do all that thou haſt to do, but the ſeventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou ſhalt do no manner of work, thou, and thy Son, and thy Daughter, thy Man-ſervant, and thy Maid-ſervant, thy Cattle, and the Stranger that is within thy gates: For in ſix days the Lord made heaven and earth, the ſea and all that in them is, and reſted the ſeventh day: Wherefore the Lord bleſſed the ſeventh day, and hallowed it.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

v. Honour

v. Honour thy Father and thy Mother, that thy days may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

vi. Thou ſhalt do no murther.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

vij. Thou ſhalt not commit adultery.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

viij. Thou ſhalt not ſteal.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

ix. Thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſs againſt thy neighbour.

Lord have mercy upon us, &c.

x. Thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbours houſe, thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbours wife, nor his ſervant, nor his maid, nor his ox, nor his aſs, nor any thing that is his.

Lord have mercy upon us, and write all theſe thy Laws in our hearts, we beſeech thee.

Queſtion.

What doſt thou chiefly learn by theſe Commandments?

Anſwer.

I learn two things; My duty towards God, And my duty towards my neighbour.

Queſtion.

What is thy duty towards God?

Anſwer.

My duty towards God, is to believe in him, to fear him, and to love him, with all my heart, with all my mind, with all my ſoul, and with all my ſtrength, to worſhip him, to give him thanks, to put my whole truſt in him, to call upon him, to honour his holy Name and his Word: and to ſerve him truly all the days of my life.

Queſ

Queſtion.

What is thy duty towards thy Neighbour?

Anſwer.

My duty towards my neighbour is, to love him as my ſelf, and to do to all men, as I would they ſhould do unto me. To love honour, and ſuccour my Father and Mother. To honour and obey the King and all that are put in Authority under him. To ſubmit my ſelf to all my Governours, Teachers, ſpiritual Paſtors and Maſters. To order my ſelf lowly and reverently to all my betters. To hurt no body by word or deed. To be true and juſt in all my dealings. To bear no malice nor hatred in my heart. To keep my hands from picking and ſtealing, and my tongue from evil ſpeaking, lying and ſlandering. To keep my body in temperance, ſoberneſs and chaſtity. Not to covet nor deſire other mens goods, but to learn and labour truly to get mine own living, and to do my duty in that ſtate of life unto which it ſhall pleaſe God to call me.

Catechiſt.

My good Child know this, that thou art not able to do theſe things of thy ſelf, nor to walk in the Commandments of God, and to ſerve him, without his ſpecial grace, which thou muſt learn at all times to call for, by diligent Prayer.

Let me hear therefore if thou canſt ſay the Lords Prayer.

Anſwer.

OUr Father, which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, As it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, As we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. Amen.

Queſtion.

Queſtion.

What deſireſt thou of God in this prayer?

Anſwer.

I deſire my Lord God our heavenly Father, who is the giver of all goodneſs, to ſend his grace unto me, and to all people, that we may worſhip him, ſerve him, and obey him as we ought to do. And I pray unto God, that he will ſend us all things that be needful both for our Souls and bodies, and that he will be merciful unto us, and forgive us our ſins, and that it will pleaſe him to ſave and defend us in all dangers ghoſtly and bodily, and that he will keep us from all ſin and wickedneſs, and from our ghoſtly enemy, and from everlaſting death. And this I truſt he will do of his mercy and goodneſs, through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. And therefore I ſay Amen. So be it.

Queſtion.

How many Sacraments hath Chriſt ordained in his Church?

Anſwer.

Two only, as generally neceſſary to ſalvation: that is to ſay, Baptiſm, and the Supper of the Lord.

Queſtion.

What meaneſt thou by this word Sacrament?

Anſwer.

I mean an outward and viſible ſign, of an inward and ſpiritual grace, given unto us, ordained by Chriſt himſelf, as a means whereby we receive the ſame, and a pledge to aſſure us thereof.

Queſtion.

How many parts are there in a Sacrament?

Anſwer.

Two: the outward viſible ſign, and the inward ſpiritual grace.

Queſtion

Queſtion.

What is the outward viſible ſign, or form in Baptiſm?

Anſwer.

Water, wherein the perſon is Baptized, *In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the holy Ghoſt.*

Queſtion.

What is the inward and ſpiritual grace?

Anſwer.

A death unto ſin, and a new birth unto righteouſneſs: For being by nature born in Sin, and the children of Wrath, we are hereby made the children of Grace.

Queſtion.

What is required of perſons to be Baptized?

Anſwer.

Repentance, whereby they forſake ſin: and Faith, whereby they ſtedfaſtly believe the promiſes of God made to them in that Sacrament.

Queſtion.

Why then are Infants Baptized, when by reaſon of their tender age they cannot perform them?

Anſwer.

Becauſe they promiſe them both by their Sureties: which promiſe when they come to age, themſelves are bound to perform.

Queſtion.

Why was the Sacrament of the Lords Supper ordained?

Anſwer.

For the continual remembrance of the Sacrifice of the death of Chriſt, and of the benefits which we receive thereby.

Queſtion.

What is the outward part or ſign of the Lords Supper?

Anſwer.

Answer.

Bread and Wine, which the Lord hath commanded to be receiv'd.

Question.

What is the inward part or thing signified?

Answer.

The body and blood of Christ, which are verily and indeed taken and received by the faithful in the Lords Supper.

Question.

What are the benefits whereof we are partakers thereby?

Answer.

The strengthning and refreshing of our souls by the body and blood of Christ, as our bodies are by the Bread and Wine.

Question.

What is required of them who come to the Lords Supper?

Answer.

To examine themselves, whether they repent them truly of their former sins, stedfastly purposing to lead a new life, and have a lively Faith in Gods mercy through Christ, with a thankful remembrance of his death, and be in charity with all men.

FINIS.

The PSALMS of DAVID.

Beatus Vir. Pſalm I.

BLeſſed is the man that hath not walked in the counſel of the ungodly, nor ſtood in the way of ſinners: and hath not ſate in the ſeat of the ſcornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord: and in his law will he exerciſe himſelf day and night.

3 And he ſhall be like a tree planted by the water-ſide: that will bring forth his fruit in due ſeaſon.

4 His leaf alſo ſhall not wither: and look whatſoever he doth, it ſhall proſper.

5 As for the ungodly it is not ſo with them: but they are like the chaff which the wind ſcattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly ſhall not be able to ſtand in the judgment: neither the ſinners in the congregation of the Righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: and the way of the ungodly ſhall periſh.

Quare fremuerunt. Pſal. ij.

WHy do the heathen ſo furiouſly rage together: and why do the people imagine a vain thing?

2 The Kings of the earth ſtand up, and the rulers take counſel together: againſt the Lord, and againſt his Anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds aſunder: and caſt away their cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven, ſhall laugh them to

ſcorn: the Lord ſhall have them in deriſion.

5 Then ſhall he ſpeak unto them in his wrath and vex them in his ſore diſpleaſure.

6 Yet have I ſet my King: upon my holy hill of Sion.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath ſaid unto me: Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

8 Deſire of me, and I will give thee the Heathen for thine Inheritance: and the uttermoſt parts of the Earth for thy poſſeſſion.

9 Thou ſhalt bruiſe them with a rod of Iron: and break them in pieces like a potters Veſſel.

10 Be wiſe now therefore, O ye Kings: be learned, ye that are iudges of the Earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear: and rejoyce unto him with reverence.

12 Kiſs the Son leſt he be angry, and ſo ye periſh from the right way: if his wrath be kindled, yea but a little, bleſſed are all they that put their truſt in him.

Domine, quid multiplicati! Pſal. iij.

LOrd, how are they increaſed that trouble me: many are they that riſe up againſt me!

2 Many one there be that ſay of my ſoul: There is no help for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my defender: thou art my worſhip, and the lifter up of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voice: and he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and ſlept, and roſe up again: for the Lord ſuſtained me.

6 I will not be afraid of ten thouſands of people: that have ſet themſelves againſt me round about.

And when they were departed. behold. the angel of the Lord appeareth unto Ioseph. saying Arise. etc When he arose. he tooke the young child and his mother by night: and departed into Egypt: v. 14.

7 Up Lord, and help me, O my God: for thou ſmiteſt all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone; thou haſt broken the teeth of the ungodly.

8 Salvation belongeth unto the Lord: and thy bleſſing is upon thy people.

Cum invocarem. Pſal. iv.

HEar me when I call, O God of my righteouſneſs: for thou haſt ſet me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upon me, and hearken unto my prayer.

2 O ye ſons of men, how long will ye blaſpheme mine honour: and have ſuch pleaſure in vanity, and ſeek after leaſing?

3 Know this alſo, that the Lord hath choſen to himſelf the man that is godly: when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, and ſin not: commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be ſtill.

5 Offer the ſacrifice of righteouſneſs: and put your truſt in the Lord.

6 There be many that ſay: Who will ſhew us any good?

7 Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

8 Thou haſt put gladneſs in mine heart: ſince the time that their corn, and wine, and oyl increaſed.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my reſt: for it is thou, Lord, only that makeſt me dwell in ſafety.

Verba mea auribus. Pſal. v.

POnder my words, O Lord: conſider my meditation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my king and my God: for unto thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice ſhalt thou hear betimes, O Lord: early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art the God that haſt no pleaſure in wickedneſs: neither ſhall any evil dwell with thee.

5 Such as be fooliſh ſhall not ſtand in thy ſight: for thou hateſt all them that work vanity.

6 Thou ſhalt deſtroy them that ſpeak leaſing: the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirſty and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine houſe, even upon the multitude of thy mercy: and in thy fear will I worſhip towards thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteouſneſs, becauſe of mine enemies: make thy way plain before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulneſs in his mouth: their inward parts are very wickedneſs.

10 Their throat is an open ſepulcher: they flatter with their tongue.

11 Deſtroy thou them, O God, let them periſh through their own imaginations: caſt them out in the multitude of their ungodlineſs, for they have rebelled againſt thee.

12 And let all them that put their truſt in thee rejoyce: they ſhall ever be giving of thanks, becauſe thou defendeſt them, they that love thy name ſhall be joyful in thee.

13 For thou Lord wilt give thy bleſſing unto the righteous: and with thy favourable kindneſs wilt thou defend him as with a ſhield.

Evening Prayer. { *Pſal. vj.* *Domine ne in furore.*

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine indignation: neither chaſten me in thy diſpleaſure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak: O Lord, heal me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My ſoul is alſo ſore troubled: but Lord, how long wilt thou puniſh me?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and deliver my ſoul: O ſave me for thy mercies ſake.

5 For in death no man remembreth thee: and who will give thee thanks in the pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning: every night waſh I my bed: and water my couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for very trouble: and worn away becauſe of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me all ye that work vanity: for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my petition: the Lord will receive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies ſhall be confounded and ſore vexed: they ſhall be turned back and put to ſhame ſuddenly.

Domine Deus meus. Pſal. vij.

O Lord my God, in thee have I put my truſt: ſave me from all them that perſecute me, and deliver me.

2 Leſt he devour my ſoul like a lion, and tear it in pieces: while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done any ſuch thing or if there be any wickedneſs in my hands;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friendly with me: yea, I have delivered him that without any cauſe is mine enemy;

5 Then let mine enemy perſecute my ſoul and take me: yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the duſt.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up

thy ſelf, becauſe of the indignation of mine enemies: ariſe up for me in the judgment that thou haſt commanded.

7 And ſo ſhall the congregation of the people come about thee: for their ſakes therefore lift up thy ſelf again.

8 The Lord ſhall judge the people, give ſentence with me, O Lord: according to my righteouſneſs, and according to the innocency that is in me.

9 O let the wickedneſs of the ungodly come to an end: but guide thou the juſt.

10 For the righteous God: trieth the very heart and reins.

11 My help cometh of God: which preſerveth them that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Judge, ſtrong and patient: and God is provoked every day.

13 If a man will not turn, he will whet his ſword: he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the inſtruments of death: he ordaineth his arrows againſt the perſecutors.

15 Behold he travelleth with miſchief: he hath conceived ſorrow, and brought forth ungodlineſs.

16 He hath graven and digged up a pit: and is fallen himſelf into the deſtruction that he made for other.

17 For his travel ſhall come upon his own head: and his wickedneſs ſhall fall upon his own pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord according to his righteouſneſs: and will praiſe the name of the Lord the moſt High.

Domine

Domine Dominus noſter. Pſal. viij.

O Lord our governour, how excellent is thy name in all the world: thou that haſt ſet thy glory above the heavens!

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and ſucklings haſt thou ordained ſtrength, becauſe of thy enemies: that thou mighteſt ſtill the enemy and avenger.

3 For I will conſider thy heaven, even the works of thy fingers: the moon and the ſtars which thou haſt ordained.

4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him: and the ſon of man, that thou viſiteſt him?

5 Thou madeſt him lower then the angels: to crown him with glory and worſhip.

6 Thou makeſt him to have dominion of the works of thy hands: and thou haſt put all things in ſubjection under his feet.

7 All ſheep and oxen: yea, and the beaſts of the field.

8 The fowls of the air, and the fiſhes of the ſea: and whatſoever walketh through the paths of the ſeas.

9 O Lord our governour: how excellent is thy Name in all the world!

Morning Prayer. *Pſal. ix. Confitebor tibi.*

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: I will ſpeak of all thy marvellous works.

2 I will be glad and rejoyce in thee: yea, my ſongs will I make of thy Name, O thou moſt higheſt.

3 While mine enemies are driven back: they ſhall fall and periſh at thy preſence.

4 For thou haſt maintained my right and my cauſe: thou art ſet in the throne that judgeſt right.

5 Thou haſt rebuked the heathen and deſtroyed the ungodly: thou haſt put out their name for ever and ever.

6 O thou enemy, deſtructions are come to a perpetual end: even as the cities which thou haſt deſtroyed; their memorial is periſhed with them.

7 But the Lord ſhall endure for ever: he hath alſo prepared his ſeat for judgment.

8 For he ſhall judge the world in righteouſneſs: and miniſter true judgment unto the people.

9 The Lord alſo will be a defence for the oppreſſed: even a refuge in due time of trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name, will put their truſt in thee: for thou Lord haſt never failed them that ſeek thee.

11 O praiſe the Lord which dwelleth in Sion: ſhew the people of his doings.

12 For when he maketh inquiſition for blood, he remembreth them: and forgetteth not the complaint of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, conſider the trouble which I ſuffer of them that hate me: thou that lifteſt me up from the gates of death.

14 That I may ſhew all thy praiſes within the ports of the daughter of Sion: I will rejoice in thy ſalvation.

15 The heathen are ſunk down in the pit that they made: in the ſame net which they hid privily, is their foot taken.

16 The Lord is known to execute judgment: the ungodly is trapped in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked ſhall be turned into hell: and all the people that forget God.

18 For

18 For the poor ſhall not alway be forgotten: the patient abiding of the meek ſhall not periſh for ever.

19 Up Lord, and let not man have the upper hand: let the heathen be judged in thy ſight.

20 Put them in fear, O Lord: that the heathen may know themſelves to be but men.

Ut quid Domine? Pſal. x.

WHy ſtandeſt thou ſo far off, O Lord: and hideſt thy face in the needful time of trouble?

2 The ungodly for his own luſt doth perſecute the poor: let them be taken in the crafty wilineſs that they have imagined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boaſt of his own hearts deſire: and ſpeaketh good of the covetous, whom God abhorreth.

4 The ungodly is ſo proud, that he careth not for God: neither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are always grievous, thy judgments are far above out of his ſight: and therefore defieth he all his enemies.

6 For he hath ſaid in his heart, Tuſh, I ſhall never be caſt down: there ſhall no harm happen unto me.

7 His mouth is full of curſing, deceit, and fraud: under his tongue is ungodlineſs and vanity.

8 He ſitteth lurking in the thieviſh corners of the ſtreets: and privily in his lurking dens doth he murther the innocent, his eyes are ſet againſt the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting ſecretly, even as a lion lurketh he in his den: that he may raviſh the poor.

10 He doth raviſh the poor: when he getteth him into his net.

11 He falleth down and humbleth himſelf: that the congregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his captains.

12 He hath ſaid in his heart, Tuſh, God hath forgotten: he hideth away his face, and he will never ſee it.

13 Ariſe, O Lord God, and lift up thine hand: forget not the poor.

14 Wherefore ſhould the wicked blaſpheme God: while he doth ſay in his heart, Tuſh, thou God careſt not for it?

15 Surely thou haſt ſeen it: for thou beholdeſt ungodlineſs and wrong.

16 That thou mayeſt take the matter into thy hand: the poor committeth himſelf unto thee, for thou art the helper of the friendleſs.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and malicious: take away his ungodlineſs, and thou ſhalt find none.

18 The Lord is King for ever and ever: and the heathen are periſhed out of the land.

19 Lord, thou haſt heard the deſire of the poor: thou prepareſt their heart, and thine ear hearkeneth thereto.

20 To help the fatherleſs and poor unto their right: that the man of the earth be no more exalted againſt them.

In Domino confido. Pſal. xi.

IN the Lord put I my truſt: how ſay ye then to my ſoul that ſhe ſhould fly as a bird to the hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the quiver: that they may privily ſhoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be caſt down: and what hath the righteous done?

4 The Lord is in his holy temple: the Lord's ſeat is in heaven.

5 His eyes conſider the poor: and his eye-lids try the children of men.

6 The

The Angel appearing to ye Shepherds. *Lu. 2.*

And there were in the same Country Shepherds abiding in the field, &c. v. 8.
And lo the Angel of the Lord came upon them, and the Glory of the Lord shone &c. v. 9.

6 The Lord alloweth the righteous: but the ungodly and him that delighteth in wickedneſs doth his ſoul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he ſhall rain ſnares, fire and brimſtone, ſtorm and tempeſt: this ſhall be their portion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lord loves righteouſneſs: his countenance will behold the thing that is juſt.

Evening Prayer. *Pſal. xii.* *Salvum me fac.*

HElp me, Lord, for there is not one godly man left: for the faithful are miniſhed from among the children of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one with his neighbour: they do but flatter with their lips, and diſſemble with their double heart.

3 The Lord ſhall root out all deceitful lips: and the tongue that ſpeaketh proud things.

4 Which have ſaid, With our tongue will we prevail: we are they that ought to ſpeak, who is Lord over us?

5 Now for the comfortleſs troubles ſake of the needy: and becauſe of the deep ſighing of the poor;

6 I will up, ſaith the Lord: and will help every one from him that ſwelleth againſt him, and will ſet him at reſt.

7 The words of the Lord are pure words: even as the ſilver which from the earth is tried and purified ſeven times in the fire.

8 Thou ſhalt keep them, O Lord: thou ſhalt preſerve him from this generation for ever.

9 The ungodly walk on every ſide: when they are exalted the children of men are put to rebuke.

Uſque

Vſque quo, Domine? Pſal. xiij.

HOw long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever: how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

2 How long ſhall I ſeek counſel in my ſoul, and be ſo vexed in my heart: how long ſhall mine enemies triumph over me?

3 Conſider and hear me, O Lord my God: lighten mine eyes that I ſleep not in death.

4 Leſt mine enemy ſay, I have prevailed againſt him: for if I be caſt down, they that trouble me will rejoyce at it.

5 But my truſt is in thy mercy: and my heart is joyful in thy Salvation.

6 I will ſing of the Lord, becauſe he hath dealt ſo lovingly with me: yea, I will praiſe the name of the Lord moſt Higheſt.

Dixit inſipiens in corde. Pſal. xiv.

THe fool hath ſaid in his heart: There is no God.

2 They are corrupted and become abominable in their doings: there is none that doth good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men: to ſee if there were any that would underſtand and ſeek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way: they are altogether become abominable, there is none that doth good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open ſepulcher: with their tongues have they deceived, the poyſon of Aſps is under their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of curſing and bitterneſs: their feet are ſwift to ſhed blood.

7 Deſtruction and unhappineſs is in their ways,

ways, and the ways of peace have they not known: there is no fear of God before their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all ſuch workers of miſchief: eating up my people as it were bread, and call not upon the Lord?

9 There were they brought in great fear, even where no fear was: for God is in the generation of the righteous.

10 As for you, you have made a mock at the counſel of the poor: becauſe he putteth his truſt in the Lord.

11 Who ſhall give ſalvation unto Iſrael out of Sion: when the Lord turneth the captivity of his people, then ſhall Jacob rejoyce, and Iſrael ſhall be glad.

Morning Prayer. *Pſal. xv. Domine, quis habitabit?*

LOrd, who ſhall dwell in thy tabernacle: or who ſhall reſt upon thy holy hill?

2 Even he that leadeth an uncorrupt life: and doth the thing which is right, and ſpeaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath uſed no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his neighbour: and hath not ſlandered his neighbour.

4 He that ſetteth not by himſelf, but is lowly in his own eyes: and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that ſweareth unto his neighbour, and diſappointeth him not: though it were to his own hindrance.

6 He that hath not given his money upon uſury: nor taken reward againſt the innocent.

7 Whoſo doth theſe things: ſhall never fall.

Conſerva me, Domine. Pſal. xvj.

PReſerve me, O God: for in thee have I put my truſt.

2 O my ſoul, thou haſt ſaid unto the Lord: Thou art my God, my goods are nothing unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the ſaints that are in the earth: and upon ſuch as excel in vertue.

4 But they that run after another god: ſhall have great trouble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer: neither make mention of their names within my lips.

6 The Lord himſelf is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup: thou ſhalt maintain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen to me in a fair ground: yea, I have a goodly heritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giving me warning: my reins alſo chaſten me in the night ſeaſon.

9 I have ſet God always before me: for he is on my right hand, therefore I ſhall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glory rejoyced: my fleſh alſo ſhall reſt in hope.

11 For why? thou ſhalt not leave my ſoul in hell: neither ſhalt thou ſuffer thine holy One to ſee corruption.

12 Thou ſhalt ſhew me the path of life, in thy preſence is the fulneſs of joy: and at thy right hand there is pleaſure for evermore.

Exaudi, Domine, juſtitiam. Pſal. xvij.

HEar the right, O Lord, conſider my complaint: and hearken unto my prayer that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my ſentence come forth from thy preſence: and let thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.

3 Thou

3 Thou haſt proved and viſited my heart in the night ſeaſon, thou haſt tried me, and ſhalt find no wickedneſs in me: for I am utterly purpoſed that my mouth ſhall not offend.

4 Becauſe of mens works that are done againſt the words of thy lips: I have kept me from the ways of the deſtroyer.

5 O hold thou up my goings in thy paths: that my footſteps ſlip not.

6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou ſhalt hear me: encline thine ear to me, and hearken unto my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving kindneſs, thou that art the Saviour of them which put their truſt in thee: from ſuch as reſiſt thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of thine eye: hide me under the ſhadow of thy wings.

9 From the ungodly that trouble me: my enemies compaſs me round about to take away my ſoul.

10 They are incloſed in their own fat: and their mouth ſpeaketh proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on every ſide turning their eyes down to the ground.

12 Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey: and as it were a lions whelp lurking in ſecret places.

13 Up Lord, diſappoint him, and caſt him down: deliver my ſoul from the ungodly, which is a ſword of thine.

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I ſay, and from the evil world: which have their portion in this life, whoſe belly thou fillеſt with thy hid treaſure.

15 They have children at their deſire: and leave the reſt of their ſubſtance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy preſence in

in righteouſneſs: and when I awake up after thy likeneſs, I ſhall be ſatisfied with it.

Evening Prayer. *Pſal. xviij.* *Diligam te, Domine.*

I Will love thee, O Lord my ſtrength; the Lord is my ſtony rock and my defence: my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will truſt, my buckler, the horn alſo of my ſalvation and my refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be praiſed: ſo ſhall I be ſafe from mine enemies.

3 The ſorrows of death compaſſed me: and the overflowings of ungodlineſs made me afraid.

4 The pains of hell came about me: the ſnares of death overtook me.

5 In my trouble I will call upon the Lord: and complain unto my God.

6 So ſhall he hear my voice out of his holy temple: and my complaint ſhall come before him: it ſhall enter even into his ears.

7 The earth trembled and quaked: the very foundations alſo of the hills ſhook, and were removed becauſe he was wroth.

8. There went a ſmoak out of his preſence: and a conſuming fire out of his mouth, ſo that coals were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens alſo and came down: and it was dark under his feet.

10 He rode upon the Cherubims, and did fly: he came flying upon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darkneſs his ſecret place: his pavilion round about him, with dark water, and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightneſs of his preſence his clouds removed: hail-ſtones and coals of fire.

13 The

13 The Lord alſo thundered out of heaven, and the higheſt gave his thunder: nailſtones, & coals of fire.

14 He ſent out his arrows and ſcattered them: he caſt forth his lightning and deſtroyed them.

15 The ſprings of water were ſeen, and the foundations of the round world were diſcovered at thy chiding, O Lord: at the blaſting of the breath of thy diſpleaſure.

16 He ſhall ſend down from on high to fetch me: and ſhall take me out of many waters.

17 He ſhall deliver me from my ſtrongeſt enemy, and from them which hate me: for they are too mighty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trouble: but the Lord was my upholder.

19 He brought me forth alſo into a place of liberty: he brought me forth even becauſe he had a favour unto me.

20 The Lord ſhall reward me after my righteous dealing: according to the cleanneſs of my hands ſhall he recompenſe me.

21 Becauſe I have kept the ways of the Lord: and have not forſaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all his laws: and will not caſt out his commandments from me.

23 I was alſo uncorrupt before him: and eſchewed mine own wickedneſs.

24 Therefore ſhall the Lord reward me after my righteous dealing: and according unto the cleanneſs of my hands in his eye-ſight.

25 With the holy thou ſhalt be holy: and with a perfect man thou ſhalt be perfect.

26 With the clean thou ſhalt be clean: and with the froward thou ſhalt learn frowardneſs.

27 For thou ſhalt ſave the people that are in adverſity:

adverſity: and ſhalt bring down the high looks o the proud.

28 Thou ſhalt alſo light my candle: the Lor my God ſhall make my darkneſs to be light.

29 For in thee I ſhall diſcomfit an hoſt of men: an with the help of my God I ſhall leap over the wal

30 The way of God is an undefiled way, th word of the Lord alſo is tried in the fire: he is th defender of all them that put their truſt in him.

31 For who is God, but the Lord: or who hat any ſtrength, except our God?

32 It is God that girdeth me with ſtrength o war: and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like hinds feet: and ſet teth me up on high.

34 He teacheth my hands to fight: and min arm ſhall break even a bow of ſteel.

35 Thou haſt given me the defence of thy ſal vation: thy right hand alſo ſhall hold me up, an thy loving correction ſhall make me great.

36 Thou ſhalt make room enough under me fo to go: that my footſteps ſhall not ſlide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and over take them: neither will I turn again, till I have de ſtroyed them.

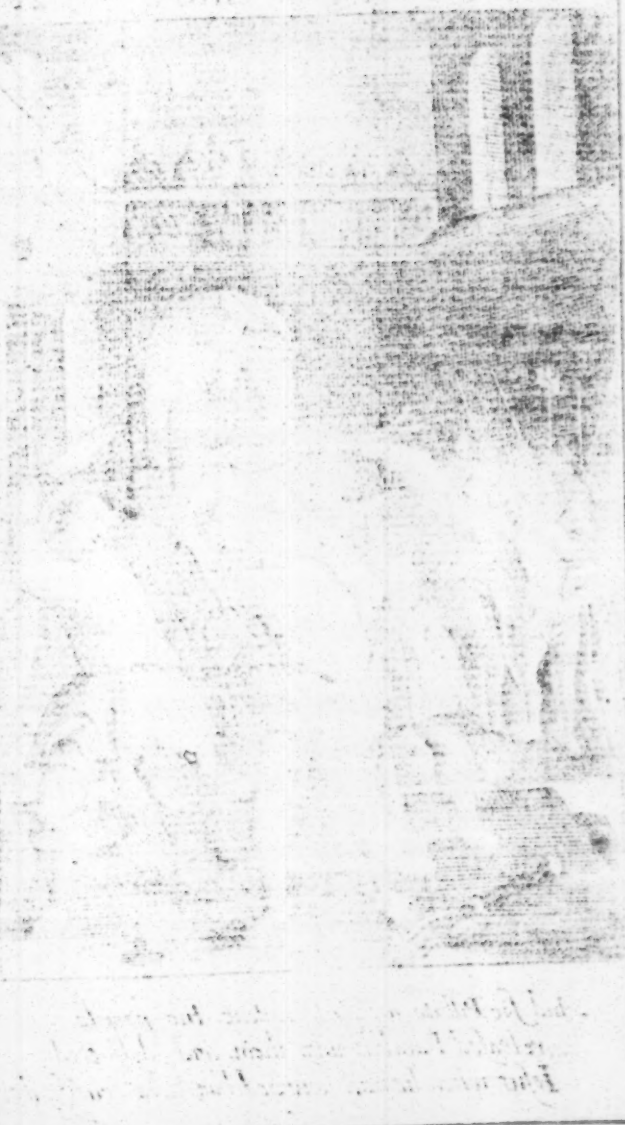
38 I will ſmite them that they ſhall not be able to ſtand: but fall under my feet.

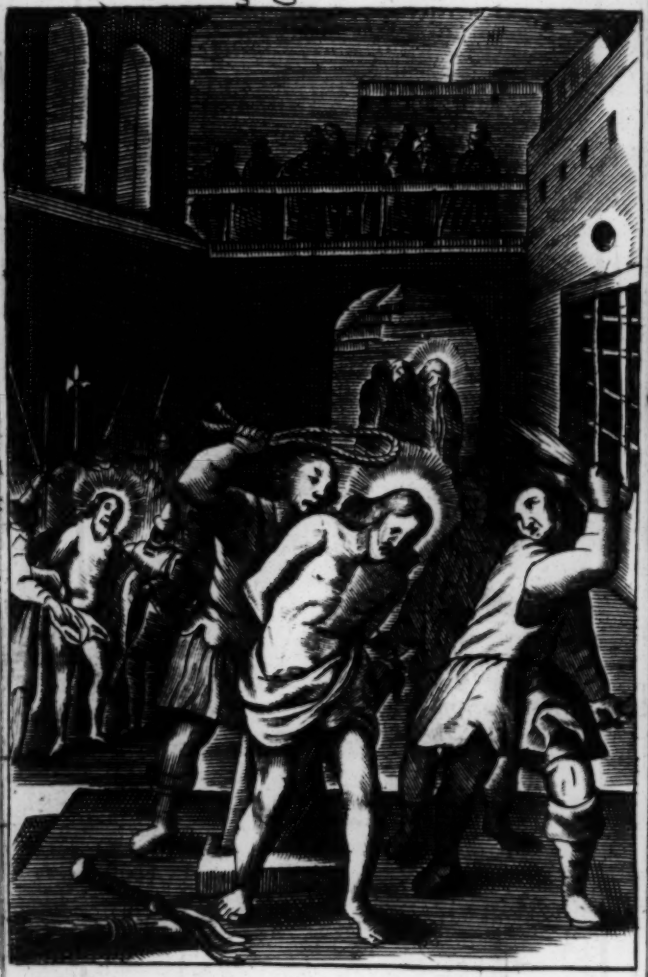
39 Thou haſt girded me with ſtrength unto the battel: thou ſhalt throw down mine enemies under me.

40 Thou madeſt mine enemies alſo to turn their backs upon me: and I ſhall deſtroy them that hate me.

41 They ſhall cry, but there ſhall be none to help them: yea, even unto the Lord ſhall they cry, but he ſhall not hear them.

42 I





And soe Pillate willing to content the people
released Barabas unto them and delivered
Jesus, when he had scourged him, to be crucified &c

42 I will beat them as ſmall as the duſt before the wind: I will caſt them out as the clay in the ſtreets.

43 Thou ſhalt deliver me from the ſtrivings of the people: and thou ſhalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known: ſhall ſerve me.

45 As ſoon as they hear of me, they ſhall obey me: but the ſtrange children ſhall diſſemble with me.

46 The ſtrange children ſhall fail: and be afraid out of their priſons.

47 The Lord liveth, and bleſſed be my ſtrong helper: and praiſed be the God of my ſalvation.

48 Even the God which ſeeth that I be avenged: and ſubdueth the people unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and ſetteth me above mine adverſaries: thou ſhalt rid me from the wicked man.

50 For this cauſe will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles: and ſing praiſes unto thy Name.

51 Great proſperity giveth he unto his King: and ſheweth loving kindneſs unto David his Anointed, and unto his ſeed for evermore.

Morning Prayer. *Pſal. xix. Cæli enarrant.*

THe heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament ſheweth his handy work.

2 One day telleth another: and one night certifieth another.

3 There is neither ſpeech nor language: but their voices are heard among them.

4 Their ſound is gone out into all lands: and their words unto the ends of the world.

5 In them hath he ſet a tabernacle for the Sun:

which cometh forth as a Bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoyceth as a Giant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the utmost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end of it again and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The Law of the Lord is an undefiled Law converting the soul: the testimony of the Lord sure, and giveth wisedom to the simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and rejoyc the heart: the commandment of the Lord is pure and giveth light unto the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and endureth for ever: the judgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, ye than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honey comb.

11 Moreover, by them is thy servant taught: and in keeping them there is great reward.

12 Who can tell how oft he offendeth: O cleans thou me from my secret faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from presumptuous sins lest they get the dominion over me: so shall I be undefiled, and innocent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart: be always acceptable in thy sight

15 O Lord: my strength, and my redeemer.

Exaudiat te Dominus. Psal. xx.

THe Lord hear thee in the day of trouble: the name of the God of Jacob defend thee.

2 Send thee help from the Sanctuary: and strengthen thee out of Sion.

3 Remember all thine offerings: and accept thy burnt-sacrifice.

4 Grant thee thy hearts desire: and fulfill all thy mind.

5 We

5 We will rejoyce in thy ſalvation, and triumph in the name of the Lord our God: the Lord perform all thy petitions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his holy hill: even with the wholſome ſtrength of his right hand.

7 Some put their truſt in chariots, and ſome in horſes: but we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down and fallen: but we are riſen and ſtand upright.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of heaven: when we call upon thee.

Domine, in virtute tua. Pſal. xxi.

THe King ſhall rejoyce in thy ſtrength, O Lord: exceeding glad ſhall he be of thy ſalvation.

2 Thou haſt given him his hearts deſire: and haſt not denied him the requeſt of his lips.

3 For thou ſhalt prevent him with the bleſſings of goodneſs: and ſhalt ſet a crown of pure gold upon his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gaveſt him a long life: even for ever and ever.

5 His honour is great in thy ſalvation: glory and great worſhip ſhalt thou lay upon him.

6 For thou ſhalt give him everlaſting felicity: and make him glad with the joy of thy countenance.

7 And why? becauſe the King putteth his truſt in the Lord: and in the mercy of the moſt high he ſhall not miſcarry.

8 All thine enemies ſhall feel thy hand: thy right hand ſhall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou ſhalt make them like a fiery oven in time

of thy wrath: the Lord ſhall deſtroy them in his diſpleaſure, and the fire ſhall conſume them.

10 Their fruit ſhalt thou root out of the earth: and their ſeed from the children of men.

11 For they intended miſchief againſt thee: and imagined ſuch a device, as they are not able to perform.

12 Therefore ſhalt thou put them to flight: and the ſtrings of thy bow ſhalt thou make ready againſt the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own ſtrength: ſo will we ſing and praiſe thy power.

Evening Prayer. { *Pſal. xxii.* *Deus, Deus meus.*

MY God, my God, look upon me, why haſt thou forſaken me: and art ſo far from my health, and from the words of my complaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the day time, but thou hearеſt not: and in the night ſeaſon alſo I take no reſt.

3 And thou continueſt holy: O thou worſhip of Iſrael.

4 Our fathers hoped in thee: they truſted in thee, and thou didſt deliver them.

5 They called upon thee, and were holpen: they put their truſt in thee, and were not confounded.

6 But as for me, I am a worm and no man: the very ſcorn of men, and the outcaſt of the people.

7 All they that ſee me, laugh me to ſcorn: they ſhoot out their lips, and ſhake their heads, ſaying,

8 He truſted in God, that he would deliver him: let him deliver him if he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my mothers womb: thou waſt my hope when I hanged yet upon my mothers breaſts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever ſince I was born: thou art my God even from my mothers womb.

11 O go not far from me, for trouble is hard at hand: and there is none to help me.

12 Many Oxen are come about me: fat Bulls of Basan close me in on every side.

13 They gape upon me with their mouths: as it were a ramping and a roaring Lyon.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joynt: my heart also in the midst of my body is even like melting wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my gums: and thou shalt bring me into the dust of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me: and the counsel of the wicked layeth siege against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet, I may tell all my bones: they stand staring and looking upon me.

18 They part my garments among them: and cast lots upon my vesture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord: thou art my succour, haste thou to help me.

20 Deliver my soul from the sword: my Darling from the power of the Dog.

21 Save me from the Lions mouth: thou hast heard me also from among the horns of the Unicorns.

22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord ye that fear him: magnifie ye him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him all ye seed of Israel.

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the low estate of the poor: he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called unto him he heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the great congregation: my vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear thee.

26 The poor ſhall eat and be ſatisfied: they that ſeek after the Lord ſhall praiſe him, your heart ſhall live for ever.

27 All the ends of the world ſhall remember themſelves, and be turned unto the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations ſhall worſhip before him.

28 For the Kingdom is the Lords: and he is the Governour among the people.

29 All ſuch as be fat upon earth: have eaten and worſhipped.

30 All they that do down into the duſt, ſhall kneel before him: and no man hath quickned his own ſoul.

31 My ſeed ſhall ſerve him: they ſhall be counted unto the Lord for a generation.

32 They ſhall come, and the heavens ſhall declare his righteouſneſs: unto a people that ſhall be born, whom the Lord hath made.

1

Dominus regit me. Pſal. xxiii.

THe Lord is my ſhepherd: therefore can I lack nothing.

2 He ſhall feed me in a green paſture: and lead me forth beſide the waters of comfort.

3 He ſhall comfort my ſoul and bring me forth in the paths of righteouſneſs, for his names ſake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the ſhadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me, thy rod and thy ſtaff comfort me.

5 Thou ſhalt prepare a Table before me againſt them that trouble me: thou haſt anointed my head with oil, and my cup ſhall be full.

6 But thy loving kindneſs and mercy ſhall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the houſe of the Lord for ever.

Morning Prayer. { Pſal. xxiv. Domini eſt terra.

THe earth is the Lords, and all that therein is: the compaſs of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it upon the ſeas: and prepared it upon the flouds.

3 Who ſhall aſcend into the hill of the Lord: who ſhall riſe up in his holy place?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart: and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor ſworn to deceive his neighbour.

5 He ſhall receive the bleſſing from the Lord: and righteouſneſs from the God of his ſalvation.

6 This is the generation of them that ſeek him: even of them that ſeek thy face, O Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye everlaſting doors: and the King of glory ſhall come in.

8 Who is the King of glory: it is the Lord, ſtrong and mighty, even the Lord mighty in battel.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye everlaſting doors: and the King of glory ſhall come in.

10 Who is the King of Glory: Even the Lord of Hoſts, he is the King of glory.

Ad te, Domine. Pſal. xxv.

UNto thee, O Lord, will I lift up my ſoul, my God, I have put my truſt in thee: O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph over me.

2 For all they that hope in thee ſhall not be aſhamed: but ſuch as tranſgreſs without a cauſe ſhall be put to confuſion.

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord: and teach me thy paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy truth and learn me: for

thou art the God of my ſalvation, in thee hath been my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy tender mercies: and thy loving kindneſſes which have been ever of old.

6 O remember not the ſins and offences of my youth: but according to thy mercy think upon me, O Lord, for thy goodneſs.

7 Gracious and righteous is the Lord: therefore will he teach ſinners in the way.

8 Them that be meek ſhall he guide in judgment: and ſuch as be gentle, them ſhall he learn his way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth: unto ſuch as keep his covenant and his teſtimonies.

10 For thy names ſake, O Lord: be mercifull unto my ſin, for it is great.

11 What man is he that feareth the Lord: him ſhall he teach in the way that he ſhall chuſe.

12 His ſoul ſhall dwell at eaſe: and his ſeed ſhall inherit the land.

13 The ſecret of the Lord is among them that fear him: and he will ſhew them his Covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking unto the Lord: for he ſhall pluck my feet out of the net.

15 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: for I am deſolate and in miſery.

16 The ſorrows of my heart are inlarged: O bring thou me out of all my troubles.

17 Look upon my adverſity and miſery: and forgive me all my ſin.

18 Conſider my enemies how many they are: and they bear a tyrannous hate againſt me.

19 O keep my ſoul, and deliver me: let me not be confounded, for I have put my truſt in thee.

20 Let

20 Let perfectneſs and righteous dealing wait upon me: for my hope hath been in thee.
21 Deliver Iſrael, O God: out of all his troubles.

Judica me, Domine. Pſal. xxvi.

BE thou my judge, O God, for I have walked innocently: my truſt hath been alſo in the Lord, therefore ſhall I not fall.
2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me: try out my reins and my heart.
3 For thy loving kindneſs is ever before mine eyes: and I will walk in thy truth.
4 I have not dwelt with vain perſons: neither will I have fellowſhip with the deceitfull.
5 I have hated the congregation of the wicked: and will not ſit among the ungodly.
6 I will waſh mine hands in innocency, O Lord: and ſo will I go to thine altar.
7 That I may ſhew the voice of thankſgiving: and tell of all thy wondrous works.
8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thine houſe: and the place where thine honour dwelleth.
9 O ſhut not up my ſoul with the ſinners: nor my life with the bloud-thirſty.
10 In whoſe hands is wickedneſs: and their righ hand is full of gifts.
11 But as for me, I will walk innocently: O Lord, deliver me, and be mercifull unto me.
12 My foot ſtandeth right: I will praiſe the Lord in the Congregations.

Evening Prayer. *Pſal. xxvii. Dominus illuminatio.*

THE Lord is my light and my ſalvation, whom then ſhall I fear: the Lord is the ſtrength of my life, of whom then ſhall I be afraid?
2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes

foes came upon me to eat up my flesh: they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be afraid: and though there rose up war against me, yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord which I will require: even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord, all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to visit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his tabernacle: yea in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me upon a rock of stone.

6 And now shall he lift up mine head: above mine enemies round about me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great gladness: I will sing and speak praises unto the Lord.

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry unto thee: have mercy upon me, and hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, seek ye my face: thy face, Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me: nor cast thy servant away in displeasure.

11 Thou hast been my succour: leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

12 When my father and my mother forsake me: the Lord taketh me up.

13 Teach me thy way, O Lord: and lead me in the right way, because of mine enemies.

14 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine adversaries: for there are false witnesses risen up against me, and such as speak wrong.

15 I should utterly have fainted: but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

16 O tarry thou the Lords leiſure: be ſtrong, and he ſhall comfort thine heart, and put thou thy truſt in the Lord.

Ad te, Domine, clamabo. Pſal. xxviii.

UNto thee will I cry, O Lord my ſtrength: think no ſcorn of me, leſt if thou make as though thou heareſt not, I become like them that go down into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry unto thee: when I hold up my hands toward the mercy ſeat of thy holy Temple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither deſtroy me with the ungodly and wicked doers: which ſpeak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine miſchief in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds: and according to the wickedneſs of their own inventions.

5 Recompenſe them after the work of their hands: pay them that they have deſerved.

6 For they regard not in their minds the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands: therefore ſhall he break them down, and not build them up.

7 Praiſed be the Lord: for he hath heard the voice of my humble petitions.

8 The Lord is my ſtrength, and my ſhield, my heart hath truſted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my ſong will I praiſe him.

9 The Lord is my ſtrength: and he is the wholſome defence of his Anointed.

10 O ſave thy people, and give thy bleſſing unto thine inheritance: feed them and ſet them up for ever.

Afferte Domino. Pſal. xxix.

BRing unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young Rams unto the Lord: aſcribe unto the Lord worſhip and ſtrength.

2 Give

2 Give the Lord the honour due to his name worſhip the Lord with holy worſhip.

3 It is the Lord that commandeth the waters it is the glorious God, that maketh the thunder.

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the ſea, the voice o the Lord is mighty in operation: the voice of th Lord is a glorious voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the Cedar tree yea, the Lord breaketh the Cedars of Libanus.

6 He made them alſo to skip like a Calf: Liba nus alſo and Syrion like a young Unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames o fire: the voice of the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs yea, the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds t bring forth young, and diſcovereth the thick buſhes in his temple doth every man ſpeak of his honour

9 The Lord ſitteth above the waterfloud: and the Lord remaineth a King for ever.

10 The Lord ſhall give ſtrength unto his people the Lord ſhall give his people the bleſſing of peace

Morning Prayer. *Pſal. xxx. Exaltabo te, Domine.*

I Will magnifie thee, O Lord, for thou haſt ſet me up: and not made my foes to triumph over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cryed unto thee: and thou haſt healed me.

3 Thou Lord haſt brought my ſoul out of hell: thou haſt kept my life from them that go down to the pit.

4 Sing praiſes unto the Lord, O ye ſaints of his and give thanks unto him for a remembrance of his holineſs.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye.

eye, and in his pleasure is life: heavinesse may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.
6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be removed: thou, Lord, of thy goodnesse hadst made my hill so strong.
7 Thou didst turn thy face from me: and I was troubled.
8 Then cryed I unto thee, O Lord: and gat me to my Lord right humbly.
9 What profit is there in my bloud: when I go down to the pit?
10 Shall the dust give thanks unto thee: or shall it declare thy truth?
11 Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me: Lord, be thou my helper.
12 Thou hast turned my heavinesse into joy: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladnesse.
13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise without ceasing: O my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

In te, Domine, speravi. Psal. xxxi.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion, deliver me in thy righteousnesse.
2 Bow down thine ear to me: make hast to deliver me.
3 And be thou my strong rock, and the house of my defence: that thou mayst save me.
4 For thou art my strong rock and my castle: be thou also my guide, and lead me for thy names sake.
5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou art my strength.
6 Into thy hands I commend my spirit: for thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.
7 I have hated them that hold of superstitious vanities: and my trust hath been in the Lord.

8 I will be glad and rejoyce in thy mercy: for thou
haſt conſidered my trouble, and haſt known my ſou
in adverſities.

9 Thou haſt not ſhut me up into the hand of th
enemy: but haſt ſet my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am i
trouble: and mine eye is conſumed for very heav
neſs, yea, my ſoul and my body.

11 For my life is waxen old with heavineſs: an
my years with mourning.

12 My ſtrength faileth me becauſe of mine ini
quity: and my bones are conſumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemie
but eſpecially among my neighbours: and they o
mine acquaintance were afraid of me, and they tha
did ſee me without, conveyed themſelves from me

14 I am clean forgotten as a dead man out o
mind: I am become like a broken veſſel.

15 For I have heard the blaſphemy of the mul
titude: and fear is on every ſide, while they con
ſpire together againſt me, and take their counſel to
take away my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord: I
have ſaid, Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand, deliver me from the
hand of mine enemies: and from them that perſe
cute me.

18 Shew thy ſervant the light of thy counte
nance: and ſave me for thy mercies ſake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I
have called upon thee: let the ungodly be put to
confuſion, and be put to ſilence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to ſilence: which
cruelly, diſdainfully, and deſpitefully ſpeak againſt
the righteous.

21 O

21 O how plentifull is the goodneſs which thou haſt laid up for them that fear thee: and that thou haſt prepared for them that put their truſt in thee, even before the ſons of men!

22 Thou ſhalt hide them privily by thine own preſence, from the provoking of all men: thou ſhalt keep them ſecretly in thy tabernacle, from the ſtrife of tongues.

23 Thanks be to the Lord: for he hath ſhewed me marvellous great kindneſs in a ſtrong City.

24 And when I made haſte, I ſaid: I am caſt out of the ſight of thine eyes.

25 Nevertheleſs thou heardeſt the voice of my prayer: when I cryed unto thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye his Saints: for the Lord preſerveth them that are faithfull, and plenteouſly rewardeth the proud doer.

27 Be ſtrong, and he ſhall ſtabliſh your heart: all ye that put your truſt in the Lord.

Evening Prayer. *Pſal. xxxii. Beati, quorum.*

BLeſſed is he whoſe unrighteouſneſs is forgiven: and whoſe ſin is covered.

2 Bleſſed is the man unto whom the Lord impureth no ſin: and in whoſe ſpirit there is no guile.

3 For while I held my tongue: my bones conſumed away through my daily complaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me day and night: and my moiſture is like the drought in ſummer.

5 I will acknowledge my ſin unto thee: and mine unrighteouſneſs have I not hid.

6 I ſaid I will confeſs my ſins unto the Lord: and ſo thou forgaveſt the wickedneſs of my ſin.

7 For this ſhall every one that is godly make his

his prayer unto thee in a time when thou mayst be found: but in the great water-flouds they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt preserve me from trouble: thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou shalt go: and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall upon thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the ungodly: but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoyce in the Lord: and be joyfull all ye that are true of heart.

Exultate Justi in Domino. Psal. xxxiii.

REjoyce in the Lord, O ye righteous: for it becometh well the just to be thankfull.

2 Praise the Lord with the Harp: sing praises unto him with the Lute, and instrument of ten strings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new song: sing praises lustily unto him with a good courage.

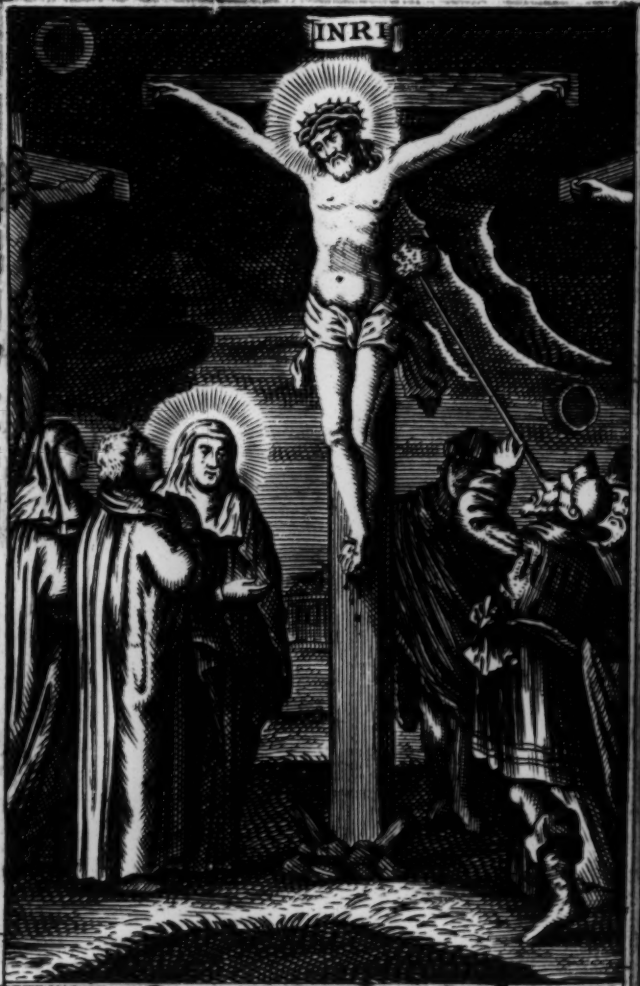
4 For the word of the Lord is true: and all his works are faithfull.

5 He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens made: and all the hosts of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were upon an heap: and layeth up the Deep as in a treasure house.

Christ Crucified *John 19.*



Now there stood by the Cross of Jesus, his Mother, and his Mothers sister — v. 25.
After this Jesus — saith I thirst — v. 28.
And they filled a sponge w.th Vineger — v. 29.

8 Let all the earth fear the Lord: ſtand in awe of him all ye that dwell in the world.

9 For he ſpake, and it was done: he commanded, and it ſtood faſt.

10 The Lord bringeth the counſel of the heathen to nought: and maketh the deviſes of the people to be of none effect, and caſteth out the counſel of Princes.

11 The counſel of the Lord ſhall endure forever: and the thoughts of his heart from generation to generation.

12 Bleſſed are the people whoſe God is the Lord Jehovah: and bleſſed are the folk that he hath choſen to him to be his Inheritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven and beheld all the children of men: from the habitation of his dwelling, he conſidered all them that dwell in the earth.

14 He faſhioneth all the hearts of them: and underſtandeth all their works.

15 There is no King can be ſaved by the multitude of an hoſt: neither is any mighty man delivered by much ſtrength.

16 A horſe is counted but a vain thing to ſave a man: neither ſhall he deliver any man by his great ſtrength.

17 Behold the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him, and on them that put their truſt in his mercy.

18 To deliver their ſouls from death: and to feed them in the time of dearth.

19 Our ſoul hath patiently tarried for the Lord: for he is our help and our ſhield.

20 For our hearts will rejoice in him: becauſe we have hoped in his holy name.

21 Let thy mercifull kindneſs, O Lord, be upon us: like as we do put our truſt in thee.

Benedicam Domino. Pſal. xxxiv.

I Will alway give thanks unto the Lord: his praiſe ſhall ever be in my mouth.

2 My ſoul ſhall make her boaſt in the Lord: the humble ſhall hear thereof and be glad.

3 O praiſe the Lord with me: and let us magnifie his name together.

4 I ſought the Lord and he heard me: yea, he delivered me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not aſhamed.

6 Lo, the poor cryeth, and the Lord heareth him: yea, and ſaveth him out of all his troubles.

7 The Angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that fear him: and delivereth them.

8 O taſte and ſee how gracious the Lord is: bleſſed is the Man that truſteth in him.

9 O fear the Lord ye that be his Saints: for they that fear him lack nothing.

10 The Lions do lack and ſuffer hunger: but they that ſeek the Lord ſhall want no manner of thing that is good.

11 Come ye children and hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

12 What man is he that luſteth to live, and would fain ſee good days: keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips that they ſpeak no guile.

13 Eſchew evil, and doe good: ſeek peace, and enſue it.

14 The eyes of the Lord are over the righteous: and his ears are open unto their prayers.

15 The countenance of the Lord is againſt them that doe evil: to root out the remembrance of them from the earth.

16 The

16 The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth them: and delivereth them out of all their troubles.
17 The Lord is nigh unto all them that are of a contrite heart: and will save such as be of an humble spirit.
18 Great are the troubles of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of all.
19 He keepeth all his bones: so that not one of them is broken.
20 But misfortune shall slay the ungodly: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.
21 The Lord delivereth the souls of his servants: and all they that put their trust in him shall not be destitute.

Morning Prayer { *Psal. xxxv.* / *Judica me, Domine.*

PLead thou my cause, O Lord, with them that strive with me: and fight thou against them that fight against me.
2 Lay hand upon the shield and buckler: and stand up to help me.
3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I am thy salvation.
4 Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that imagine mischief for me.
5 Let them be as the dust before the wind: and the Angel of the Lord scattering them.
6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the Angel of the Lord persecute them.
7 For they have privily laid their net to destroy me without cause: yea, even without a cause have they made a pit for my soul.
8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him un-

awares, and his net that he hath laid privily cat
himself: that he may fall into his own mischief.

9 And my soul be joyfull in the Lord: it sha
rejoyce in his salvation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like un
to thee, which delivereſt the poor from him that
too strong for him: yea, the poor and him that
in misery, from him that spoileth him?

11 False witnesses did rise up: they laid to m
charge things that I knew not.

12 They rewarded me evil for good: to the grea
discomfort of my soul.

13 Nevertheless when they were sick, I put o
sackcloth, and humbled my self with fasting: an
my prayer shall turn into mine own bosome.

14 I behaved my self as though it had been m
friend, or my brother: I went heavily as one tha
mourneth for his mother.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoyced, and ga
thered themselves together: yea, the very abject
came together against me unawares, making mow
at me and ceased not.

16 With the flatterers were busie mockers:
who gnashed upon me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look upon this? O
deliver my soul from the calamities which they
bring on me, and my darling from the Lions.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great con
gregation: I will praise thee among much people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies tri
umph over me ungodly: neither let them wink with
their eyes that hate me without a cause.

20 And why? their communing is not for
peace: but they imagine deceitfull words against
them that are quiet in the Land.

21 They

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and ſaid: fie on thee, fie on thee, we ſaw it with our eyes.
22 This thou haſt ſeen, O Lord: hold not thy tongue then, go not far from me, O Lord.
23 Awake, and ſtand up to judge my quarrel: avenge thou my cauſe, my God and my Lord.
24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteouſneſs: and let them not triumph over me.
25 Let them not ſay in their hearts, There, there, ſo would we have it: neither let them ſay, we have devoured him.
26 Let them be put to confuſion and ſhame together, that rejoyce at my trouble: let them be cloathed with rebuke and diſhonour that boaſt themſelves againſt me.
27 Let them rejoice and be glad that favour my righteous dealing: yea, let them ſay alway, Bleſſed be the Lord which hath pleaſure in the proſperity of his ſervant.
28 And as for my tongue, it ſhall be talking of thy righteouſneſs: and of thy praiſe all the day long.

Dixit injuſtus. Pſal. xxxvi.

MY heart ſheweth me the wickedneſs of the ungodly: that there is no fear of God before his eyes.
2 For he flattereth himſelf in his own ſight: until his abominable ſin be found out.
3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous and full of deceit: he hath left off to behave himſelf wiſely, and to doe good.
4 He imagineth miſchief upon his bed, and hath ſet himſelf in no good way: neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.
5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the heavens: and thy faithfulneſs unto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong mountains: thy judgments are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast: how excellent is thy mercy, O God? and the children of men shall put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of thy house: and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures as out of the River.

9 For with thee is the well of life: and in thy light shall we see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving kindness unto them that know thee: and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come against me: and let not the hand of the ungodly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wickedness: they are cast down, and shall not be able to stand.

Evening Prayer. *Psal. xxxvii.* *Noli æmulari.*

FRet not thy self because of the ungodly: neither be thou envious against the evil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass: and be withered even as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good; dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou in the Lord: and he shall give thee thy hearts desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him: and he shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light: and thy just dealing as the noon day.

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently upon him: but grieve not thy self at him whose way doth prosper, against the man that doth after evil counsels.

8 Leave

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go displeasure: fret not thy self, else shalt thou be moved to doe evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be rooted out: and they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall inherit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone: thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be away.

11 But the meek spirited shall possess the earth: and shall be refreshed in the multitude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel against the just: and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn: for he hath seen that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as be of a right conversation.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart: and their bow shall be broken.

16 A small thing that the righteous hath: is better than great riches of the ungodly.

17 For the Arms of the ungodly shall be broken: and the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the godly: and their inheritance shall endure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time: and in the days of dearth they shall have enough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs: yea, even as the smoak shall they consume away.

21 The ungodly borroweth and payeth not again: but the righteous is mercifull and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall possess the land: and they that are cursed of him shall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good mans going: and maketh his way acceptable unto himself.

24 Though he fall, he ſhall not be caſt away: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am old: and yet ſaw I never the righteous forſaken, nor his ſeed begging their bread.

26 The Righteous is ever mercifull, and lendeth: and his ſeed is bleſſed.

27 Flee from evil, and doe the thing that is good: and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right: he forſaketh not his that be godly, but they are preſerved for ever.

29 The righteous ſhall be preſerved: as for the ſeed of the ungodly it ſhall be rooted out.

30 The righteous ſhall inherit the Land: and dwell therein for ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exerciſed in wiſedom: and his tongue will be talking of judgment.

32 The Law of his God is in his heart: and his goings ſhall not ſlide.

33 The ungodly ſeeth the righteous: and ſeeketh occaſion to ſlay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand: nor condemn him when he is judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he ſhall promote thee, that thou ſhalt poſſeſs the land: when the ungodly ſhall periſh thou ſhalt ſee it.

36 I my ſelf have ſeen the ungodly in great power: and flouriſhing like a green Bay-tree.

37 And I went by, and lo he was gone: I ſought him but his place could no where be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is right: for that ſhall bring a man peace at the laſt.

39 As for the Tranſgreſſours they ſhall periſh together:

together: and the end of the ungodly is, they ſhall be rooted out at the laſt.

40 But the ſalvation of the righteous cometh of the Lord: which is alſo their ſtrength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord ſhall ſtand by them and ſave them: he ſhall deliver them from the ungodly, and ſhall ſave them, becauſe they put their truſt in him.

Morning Prayer. *Pſal. xxxviii. Domine, ne in furore.*

PUt me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger: neither chaſten me in thy heavy diſpleaſure.

2 For thine arrows ſtick faſt in me: and thine hand preſſeth me ſore.

3 There is no health in my fleſh becauſe of thy diſpleaſure: neither is there any reſt in my bones by reaſon of my ſin.

4 For my wickedneſſes are gone over my head: and are like a ſore burden too heavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds ſtink: and are corrupt through my fooliſhneſs.

6 I am brought into ſo great trouble and miſery: that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a ſore diſeaſe: and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble and ſore ſmitten: I have roared for the very diſquietneſs of my heart.

9 Lord, thou knoweſt all my deſire: and my groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my ſtrength hath failed me: and the ſight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did ſtand looking upon my trouble: and my kinſmen ſtood afar off.

12 They alſo that ſought after my life, laid ſnares for me: and they that went about to doe me evil, talked

talked of wickedneſs, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not: and as one that is dumb, which doth not open his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that heareth not: and in whoſe mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt: thou ſhalt anſwer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required, that they (even mine enemies) ſhould not triumph over me: for when my foot ſlipt, they rejoyced greatly againſt me.

17 And I truly am ſet in the plague: and my heavineſs is ever in my ſight.

18 For I will confeſs my wickedneſs: and be ſorry for my ſin.

19 But mine enemies live and are mighty: and they that hate me wrongfully are many in number.

20 They alſo that reward evil for good, are againſt me: becauſe I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forſake me not, O Lord my God: be thou not far from me.

22 Haſte thee to help me: O Lord God of my ſalvation.

Dixi, cuſtodiam vias meas. Pſal. xxxix.

I Said, I will take heed to my ways: that I offend not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it were with a bridle: while the ungodly is in my ſight.

3 I held my tongue and ſpake nothing: I kept ſilence, yea even from good words, but it was pain and grief to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus muſing the fire kindled: and at the laſt I ſpake with my tongue.

5 Lord

5 Lord, let me know my end, and the number of my days: that I may be certified how long I have to live.

6 Behold, how thou haſt made my days as it were a ſpan long: and my age is even as nothing in reſpect of thee, and verily every man living is altogether vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vain ſhadow, and diſquieteth himſelf in vain: he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell who ſhall gather them.

8 And now, Lord, what is my hope: truly my hope is even in thee.

9 Deliver me from all my offences: and make me not a rebuke unto the fooliſh.

10 I became dumb, and opened not my mouth: for it was thy doing.

11 Take thy plague away from me: I am even conſumed by means of thy heavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes doſt chaſten man for ſin, thou makeſt his beauty to conſume away, like as it were a moth fretting a garment: every man therefore is but vanity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine ears conſider my calling: hold not thy peace at my tears.

14 For I am a ſtranger with thee, and a ſojourner: as all my fathers were.

15 O ſpare me a little, that I may recover my ſtrength: before I go hence, and be no more ſeen.

Expectans expectavi. Pſal. xl.

I Waited patiently for the Lord: and he inclined unto me, and heard my calling.

2 He brought me alſo out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay: and ſet my feet upon the rock, and ordered my goings.

3 And

3 And he hath put a new ſong in my mouth: even a thankſgiving unto our God.

4 Many ſhall ſee it and fear: and ſhall put their truſt in the Lord.

5 Bleſſed is the man that hath ſet his hope in the Lord: and turned not unto the proud, and to ſuch as go about with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are thy wondrous works which thou haſt done: like as be alſo thy thoughts which are to us-ward, and yet there is no man that ordereth them unto thee.

7 If I would declare them and ſpeak of them: they ſhould be mo than I am able to expreſs.

8 Sacrifice and meat-offerings thou wouldſt not have: but mine ears haſt thou opened.

9 Burnt-offerings and ſacrifice for ſin haſt thou not required: then ſaid I, Lo, I come.

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I ſhould fulfill thy will, O my God: I am content to doe it, yea thy law is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteouſneſs in the great congregation: lo I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that thou knoweſt.

12 I have not hid thy righteouſneſs within my heart: my talking hath been of thy truth and of thy ſalvation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mercy and truth: from the great congregation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord: let thy loving kindneſs and thy truth alway preſerve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me, my ſins have taken ſuch hold upon me, that I am not able to look up: yea, they are mo in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleaſure to deliver me: make haſte, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be aſhamed and confounded together, that ſeek after my ſoul to deſtroy it: let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke that wiſh me evil.

18 Let them be deſolate and rewarded with ſhame: that ſay unto me, Fie upon thee, Fie upon thee.

19 Let all thoſe that ſeek thee, be joyfull and glad in thee: and let ſuch as love thy ſalvation, ſay alway, the Lord be praiſed.

20 As for me, I am poor and needy: but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and redeemer: make no long tarrying, O my God.

Evening Prayer. } *Pſal. xli. Beatus qui intelligit.*

BLeſſed is he that conſidereth the poor and needy: the Lord ſhall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preſerve him and keep him alive, that he may be bleſſed upon earth: and deliver not thou him into the will of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him when he lieth ſick upon his bed: make thou all his bed in his ſickneſs.

4 I ſaid, Lord be mercifull unto me: heal my ſoul for I have ſinned againſt thee.

5 Mine enemies ſpeak evil of me: when ſhall he die, and his name periſh?

6 And if he come to ſee me, he ſpeaketh vanity: and his heart conceiveth falſhood within himſelf, and when he cometh forth he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whiſper together againſt me: even againſt me do they imagine this evil.

8 Let

8 Let the ſentence of guiltineſs proceed againſt him: and now that he lieth, let him riſe up no more.

9 Yea, even my own familiar friend whom I truſted: which did alſo eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

10 But be thou mercifull unto me, O Lord: raiſe thou me up again, and I ſhall reward them.

11 By this I know thou favoureſt me: that mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

12 And when I am in my health thou upholdeſt me: and ſhalt ſet me before thy face for ever.

13 Bleſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael: world without end. Amen.

Quemadmodum deſiderat. Pſal. xlii.

LIke as the Hart deſireth the water-brooks: ſo longeth my ſoul after thee, O God.

2 My ſoul is athirſt for God, yea, even for the living God: when ſhall I come to appear before the preſence of God?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night: while they daily ſay unto me, Where is now thy God?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by my ſelf: for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the houſe of God.

5 In the voice of praiſe and thankſgiving: among ſuch as keep holy day.

6 Why art thou ſo full of heavineſs, O my ſoul: and why art thou ſo diſquieted within me?

7 Put thy truſt in God: for I will yet give him thanks for the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my ſoul is vexed within me: therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, becauſe of the noiſe

of the water-pipes: all thy waves and ſtorms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving kindneſs in the day-time: and in the night-ſeaſon did I ſing of him, and made my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will ſay unto the God of my ſtrength, Why haſt thou forgotten me: Why go I thus heavily while the enemy oppreſſeth me?

12 My bones are ſmitten aſunder, as with a ſword: while mine enemies that trouble me caſt me in the teeth,

13 Namely, while they ſay daily unto me: Where is now thy God?

14 Why art thou ſo vexed, O my ſoul: and why art thou ſo diſquieted within me?

15 O put thy truſt in God, for I will yet thank him: which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Judica me, Deus. Pſal. xliii.

GIve ſentence with me, O God, and defend my cauſe againſt the ungodly people: O deliver me from the deceitfull and wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my ſtrength, why haſt thou put me from thee: and why go I ſo heavily while the enemy oppreſſeth me?

3 O ſend out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me: and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the Altar of God, even unto the God of my joy and gladneſs: and upon the Harp will I give thanks unto thee, O God my God.

5 Why art thou ſo heavy, O my ſoul: and why art thou ſo diſquieted within me?

6 O put thy truſt in God: for I will yet give him thanks, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Morning Prayer. { } Pſal. xliv. Deus, auribus noſtris.

WE have heard with our ears, O God, out fathers have told us: what thou haſt done in their time of old.

2 How thou haſt driven out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them in: how thou haſt deſtroyed the nations and caſt them out.

3 For they gat not the land in poſſeſſion through their own ſword: neither was it their own arm that helped them.

4 But thy right hand and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance: becauſe thou hadſt a favour unto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God: ſend help unto Jacob.

6 Through thee will we overthrow our Enemies: and in thy name will we tread them under that riſe up againſt us.

7 For I will not truſt in my bow: it is not my ſword that ſhall help me.

8 But it is thou that ſaveſt us from our enemies: and putteſt them to confuſion that hate us.

9 We make our boaſt of God all day long: and will praiſe thy name for ever.

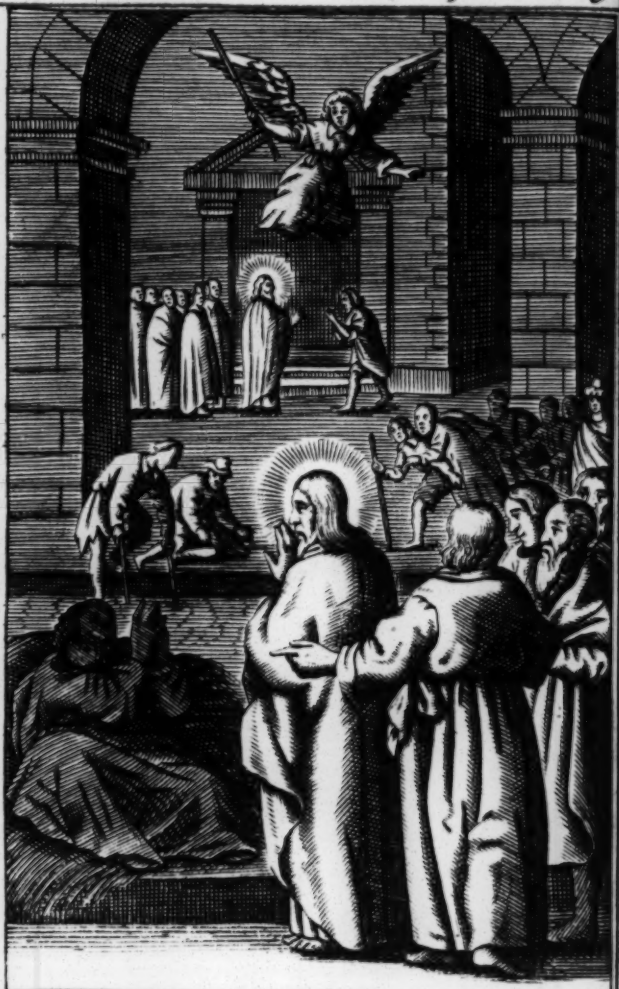
10 But now thou art far off, and putteſt us to confuſion: and goeſt not forth with our armies.

11 Thou makeſt us to turn our backs upon our enemies: ſo that they which hate us ſpoil our goods.

12 Thou letteſt us be eaten up like ſheep; and haſt ſcattered us among the heathen.

13 Thou ſelleſt thy people for nought: and takeſt no money for them.

14 Thou makeſt us to be rebuked of our neighbours:



And great Multitudes came unto Him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed and many others, & cast them down at Jesus feet. &c. v. 30.

bours, to be laughed to ſcorn, and had in deriſion of them that are round about us.

15 Thou makeſt us to be a by-word among the heathen: and that the people ſhake their heads at us.

16 My confuſion is daily before me: and the ſhame of my face hath covered me.

17 For the voice of the ſlanderer and blaſphemer: for the enemy and avenger.

18 And tho all this be come upon us, yet do we not forget thee: nor behave our ſelves frowardly in thy covenant.

19 Our heart is not turned back: neither our ſteps gone out of thy way.

20 No, not when thou haſt ſmitten us into the place of Dragons: and covered us with the ſhadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to any ſtrange god: ſhall not God ſearch it out? for he knoweth the very ſecrets of the heart.

22 For thy ſake alſo are we killed all the day long: and are counted as ſheep appointed to be ſlain.

23 Up, Lord, why ſleepeſt thou? awake, and be not abſent from us for ever.

24 Wherefore hideſt thou thy face: and forgetteſt our miſery and trouble?

25 For our ſoul is brought low, even unto the duſt: our belly cleaveth unto the ground.

26 Ariſe, and help us: and deliver us for thy mercies ſake.

Eructavit cor meum. Pſal. lxv.

MY heart is inditing of a good matter. I ſpeak of the things which I have made unto the King.

2 My tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men: full of grace are thy lips, becauſe God hath bleſſed thee for ever.

4 Gird thee with thy ſword upon thy thigh, O thou moſt Mighty: according to thy worſhip and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine honour: ride on, becauſe of the word of truth, of meekneſs and righteouſneſs, and thy right hand ſhall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thy arrows are very ſharp, and the people ſhall be ſubdued unto thee: even in the midſt among the Kings enemies.

7 Thy ſeat, O God, endureth for ever: the ſcepter of thy Kingdom is a right ſcepter.

8 Thou haſt loved righteouſneſs, and hated iniquity: wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oyl of gladneſs above thy fellows.

9 All thy garments ſmell of Myrrh, Aloes, and Caſſia: out of the Ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings daughters were among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did ſtand the Queen, in a veſture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and conſider, incline thine ear: forget alſo thine own people, and thy fathers houſe.

12 So ſhall the King have pleaſure in thy beauty: for he is thy Lord God, and worſhip thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre ſhall be there with a gift: like as the rich alſo among the people ſhall make their ſupplication before thee.

14 The Kings daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She

15 She ſhall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle-work: the virgins that be her fellows ſhall bear her company, and ſhall be brought unto thee.
16 With joy and gladneſs ſhall they be brought: and ſhall enter into the Kings palace.
17 Inſtead of thy fathers thou ſhalt have children: whom thou mayſt make Princes in all lands.
18 I will remember thy Name from one generation unto another: therefore ſhall the people give thanks unto thee, world without end.

Deus noſter refugium. Pſal. xlvi.

GOD is our hope and ſtrength: a very preſent help in trouble.
2 Therefore will we not fear, tho the earth be moved: and tho the hills be carried into the midſt of the ſea.
3 Tho the waters thereof rage and ſwell: and tho the mountains ſhake at the tempeſt of the ſame.
4 The rivers of the flood thereof ſhall make glad the city of God: the holy place of the tabernacle of the moſt High.
5 God is in the midſt of her, therefore ſhall ſhe not be removed: God ſhall help her, and that right early.
6 The heathen make much ado, and the Kingdoms are moved: but God hath ſhewed his voice and the earth ſhall melt away.
7 The Lord of Hoſts is with us: the God of *Jacob* is our refuge.
8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord: what deſtruction he hath brought upon the earth.
9 He maketh wars to ceaſe in all the world: he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the ſpear in ſunder, and burneth the chariots in the fire.
10 Be ſtill then, and know that I am God: I

will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the earth.

11 The Lord of Hosts is with us: the God of *Jacob* is our refuge.

Evening Prayer } *Psal.* xlvij. *Omnes gentes.*

O Clap your hands together, all ye people: O sing unto God with the voice of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared: he is the great King upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet.

4 He shall chuse out an heritage for us: even the worship of *Jacob* whom he loved.

5 God is gone up with a merry noise: and the Lord with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises unto our God: O sing praises, sing praises unto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon his holy seat.

9 The princes of the people are joyned unto the people of the God of *Abraham*: for God which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth as it were with a shield.

Magnus Dominus. Psal. xlviij.

GReat is the Lord, and highly to be praised: in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill of *Sion* is a fair place, and the joy of the whole earth: upon the North-side lieth the City of the great King; God is well known in her palaces as a sure refuge.

For lo, the kings of the earth are gathered: and gone by together.

4 They

4 They marvelled to ſee ſuch things: they were aſtoniſhed, and ſuddenly caſt down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and ſorrow: as upon a woman in her travel.

6 Thou ſhalt break the ſhips of the ſea: through the Eaſt wind.

7 Like as we have heard, ſo have we ſeen in the City of the Lord of Hoſts, in the City of our God: God upholdeth the ſame for ever.

8 We wait for thy loving-kindneſs, O God: in the midſt of thy temple.

9 O God, according unto thy Name, ſo is thy praiſe unto the worlds end: thy right hand is full of righteouſneſs.

10 Let the mount *Sion* rejoyce and the daughter of *Judah* be glad: becauſe of thy judgments.

11 Walk about *Sion*, and go round about her: and tell the towers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, ſet up her houſes: that ye may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ever and ever: he ſhall be our guide unto death.

Audite hæc omnes. Pſalm. xlix.

O Hear ye this, all ye people, ponder it with your ears, all ye that dwell in the world.

2 High and low, rich and poor: one with an other.

3 My mouth ſhall ſpeak of wiſdom, and my heart ſhall muſe of underſtanding.

4 I will incline mine ear to the parable: and ſhew my dark ſpeech upon the harp.

5 Wherefore ſhould I fear in the days of wickedneſs: and when the wickedneſs of my days compaſſeth me round about?

6 There be ſome that put their truſt in their goods: and boaſt themſelves in the multitudes of their riches.

7 But no man may deliver his brother: nor make agreement unto God for him.

8 For it coſt more to redeem their ſouls: ſo that he muſt let that alone for ever.

9 Yea, tho he live long: and ſee not the grave.

10 For he ſeeth that wiſe men alſo die and periſh together: as well as the ignorant and fooliſh, and leave their riches for others.

11 And yet they think that their houſes ſhall continue for ever: and that their dwelling places ſhall endure from one Generation to another, and call the lands after their own names.

12 Nevertheleſs, man will not abide in honour: ſeeing he may be compared unto the beaſts that periſh: this is the way of them.

13 This is their fooliſhneſs: and their poſterity praiſe their ſaying.

14 They lie in the hell like ſheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous ſhall have domination over them in the morning: their beauty ſhall conſume in the ſepulchre out of their dwelling.

15 But God hath delivered my ſoul from the place of hell: for he ſhall receive me.

16 Be not thou afraid tho one be made rich: or if the glory of his houſe be increaſed.

17 For he ſhall carry nothing away with him when he dieth: neither ſhall his pomp follow him

18 For while he lived he counted himſelf an happy man: and ſo long as thou doſt well unto thy ſelf, men will ſpeak good of thee.

19 He ſhall follow the generation of his Fathers: and ſhall never ſee light.

20 Man being honour hath no underſtanding: but is compared unto the beaſts that periſh.

Morning Prayer. *Pſal.* L. *Deus, Deorum Dominus.*

THe Lord, even the moſt mighty God hath ſpoken and called the world from the riſing up of the Sun, unto the going down thereof.

2 Out of *Sion* hath God appeared, in perfect beauty.

3 Our God ſhall come, and ſhall not keep ſilence: there ſhall go before him a conſuming fire, and a mighty tempeſt ſhall be ſtirred up round about him.

4 He ſhall call the Heaven from above: and the earth, that he may judg his people.

5 Gather thy Saints together into me: thoſe that have made a Covenant with me with ſacrifice.

6 And the heavens ſhall declare his righteouſneſs: for God is judg himſelf.

7 Hear, O my people, and I will ſpeak: I my ſelf will teſtifie againſt thee, O *Iſrael*; for I am God, even thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee becauſe of thy ſacrifices, or for thy burnt offerings: becauſe they were not alway before me.

9 I will take no bullocks out of thine houſe: nor he-goat out of thy folds.

10 For all the beaſts of the foreſt are mine: and ſo are the cattel upon a thouſand hills.

11 I know all the fowls upon the mountains: and the wild beaſts of the field are in my ſight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thee: for the whole world is mine, and all that is therein.

13 Thinkeſt thou that I will eat Bulls fleſh: and drink the blood of Goats?

14 Offer unto God thankſgiving: and pay thy vows unto the moſt Higheſt.

15 And call upon me in the time of trouble: ſo will I hear thee, and thou ſhalt praiſe me.

16 But unto the ungodly ſaid God: Why doſt thou preach my laws, and takeſt my covenant in thy mouth?

17 Whereas thou hateſt to be reformed: and haſt caſt my words behind thee.

18 When thou ſaweſt a thief, thou conſentedſt unto him: and haſt been partaker with the adulterers.

19 Thou haſt let thy mouth ſpeak wickedneſs: and with thy tongne thou haſt ſet forth deceit.

20 Thou ſateſt, and ſpakeſt againſt thy brother: yea, and haſt ſlandered thine own mothers ſon.

21 Theſe things haſt thou done, and I held my tongue: and thou thoughteſt wickedly, that I am even ſuch an one as thy ſelf: but I will reprove thee, and ſet before thee the things that thou haſt done.

22 O conſider this, ye that forget God: leſt I pluck you away, and there be none to deliv er you.

23 Whoſo offereth me thanks and praiſe, he honoureth me: and to him that ordereth his converſation a right, will I ſhew the ſalvation of God.

Miſerere mei. Pſal. Li.

HAve mercy upon me, O God, after thy great goodneſs: according to the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offences.

2 Waſh me throughly from my wickedneſs: and cleanſe me from my ſin.

3 For I acknowledg my faults; and my ſin is ever before me.

4 Againſt thee only have I ſinned, and done this evil in thy ſight: that thou mighteſt be juſtified in thy ſaying, and clear when thou art judged.

5 Behold, I was ſhapen in wickedneſs: and in ſin hath my mother conceived me.

6 But

6 But lo, thou requireſt truth in the inward parts: and ſhalt make me to underſtand wiſdom ſecretly.

7 Thou ſhalt purge me with Hyſſop, and I ſhall be clean: thou ſhalt waſh me, and I ſhall be whiter than ſnow.

8 Thou ſhalt make me hear of joy and gladneſs: that the bones which thou haſt broken may rejoyce.

9 Turn thy face from my ſins: and put out all my miſdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God: and renew a right ſpirit within me.

11 Caſt me not away from thy preſence: and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help again: and ſtabliſh me with thy free Spirit.

13 Then ſhall I teach thy ways unto the wicked: and ſinners ſhall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltineſs, O God, thou that art the God of my health: and my tongue ſhall ſing of thy righteouſneſs.

15 Thou ſhalt open my lips, O Lord: and my tongue ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe.

16 For thou deſireſt no ſacrifice, elſe would I give it thee: but thou delighteſt not in burnt-offerings.

17 The ſacrifice of God is a troubled ſpirit: a broken and contrite heart, O God, ſhalt thou not deſpiſe.

18 O be favourable and gracious unto *Sion*: build thou the walls of *Jeruſalem*.

19 Then ſhalt thou be pleaſed with the ſacrifice of righteouſneſs, with the burnt-offerings and oblations: then ſhall they offer young Bullocks upon thine Altar.

Quid gloriaris in malitia? Pſal. Lii.

WHy boaſteſt thou thy ſelf, thou tyrant: that thou canſt do miſchief?

2 Whereas the goodneſs of God endureth yet daily.

3 Thy tongue imagineth wickedneſs: and with lies thou cutteſt like a ſharp raſor.

4 Thou haſt loved unrighteouſneſs more than goodneſs: and to talk of lies more than righteouſneſs.

5 Thou haſt loved to ſpeak all words that may do hurt: O thou falſe tongue.

6 Therefore ſhall God deſtroy thee for ever: he ſhall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the land of the living.

7 The righteous alſo ſhall ſee this, and fear: and ſhall laugh him to ſcorn.

8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for his ſtrength: but truſted to the multitude of his riches, and ſtrengthened himſelf in his wickedneſs.

9 As for me, I am like a green Olive-tree in the houſe of God: my truſt is in the tender mercy of God for ever and ever.

10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that thou haſt done: and I will hope in thy Name, for thy Saints like it well.

Evening Prayer. *Pſal.* Liii. *Dixit Inſipiens.*

THe fooliſh body hath ſaid in his heart, There is no God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their wickedneſs: there is none that doth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the children of men: to ſee if there were any that would underſtand, and ſeek after God.

4 But

4 But they are gone out of the way, they are altogether become abominable: there is alſo none that doth good, no not one.

5 Are they not without underſtanding that work wickedneſs: eating up my people as if they would eat bread? they have not called upon God.

6 They were afraid where no fear was: for God hath broken the bones of them that beſieged thee: thou haſt put them to confuſion, becauſe God hath deſpiſed them.

7 O that the ſalvation were given unto *Iſrael* out of *Sion*: O that the Lord would deliver his people out of captivity!

8 Then ſhould *Jacob* rejoyce: and *Iſrael* ſhould be right glad.

Deus, in nomine. Pſal. Liv.

SAve me, O God, for thy Name ſake: and avenge me in thy ſtrength.

2 Hear my prayer, O God: and hearken unto the words of my mouth.

3 For ſtrangers are riſen up againſt me: and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, ſeek after my ſoul.

4 Behold, God is my helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my ſoul.

5 He ſhall reward evil unto mine enemies: deſtroy thou them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee: and praiſe thy Name, O Lord, becauſe it is ſo comfortable.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all my trouble: and mine eye hath ſeen his deſire upon mine enemies.

Exaudi, Deus. Pſal. Lv.

HEar my prayer, O God: and hide not thy ſelf from my petition.

2 Take

2 Take heed unto me, and hear me how I mour
in my prayer, and am vexed.

3 The enemy cryeth ſo, and the ungodly comet
on ſo faſt: for they are minded to do me ſome mi
chief, ſo maliciouſly are they ſet againſt me.

4 My heart is diſquieted within me: and th
fear of death is fallen upon me.

5 Fearfulneſs and trembling are come upon me
and an horrible dread hath overwhelmed me.

6 And I ſaid, O that I had wings like a dove: fo
then would I flee away, and be at reſt.

7 Lo, then would I get me away far off: and re
main in the wilderneſs.

8 I would make haſt to eſcape: becauſe of th
ſtormy wind and tempeſt.

9 Deſtroy their tongues, O Lord, and divid
them: for I have ſpied unrighteouſneſs and ſtrife i
the City.

10 Day and night they go about within the wal
thereof: miſchief alſo and ſorrow are in the midſt of i

11 Wickedneſs is therein: deceit and guile go no
out of their ſtreets.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done m
this diſhonour: for then I could have born it.

13 Neither was it my adverſary that magnifie
himſelf againſt me: for then (peradventure) I woul
have hid my ſelf from him.

14 But it was even thou, my companion: m
guide, and my own familiar friend.

15 We took ſweet counſel together: and walke
in the houſe of God as friends.

16 Let death come haſtily upon them, and l
them go down quick into hell: for wickedneſs is i
their dwellings, and among them.

17 As for me, I will call upon God: and th
Lord ſhall ſave me. 18

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noonday will I pray, and that inſtantly: and he ſhall hear my voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my ſoul in peace, from the battel that was againſt me: for there were many with me.

20 Yea, even God that endureth for ever ſhall hear me, and bring them down: for they will not turn, nor fear God.

21 He laid his hand upon ſuch as be at peace with him: and he brake his covenant.

22 The words of his mouth were ſofter than butter, having war in his heart: his words were ſmoother than oyl, and yet they be very ſwords.

23 O caſt thy burthen upon the Lord, and he ſhall nouriſh thee: and ſhall not ſuffer the righteous to fall for ever.

24 And as for them: thou, O God, ſhalt bring them into the pit of deſtruction.

25 The blood-thirſty and deceitful men ſhall not live out half their days: nevertheleſs my truſt ſhall be in thee, O Lord.

Morning Prayer. { *Pſal.* Lvi. *Miſerere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me: he is daily fighting and troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to ſwallow me up: for there be many that fight againſt me, O thou moſt Higheſt.

3 Nevertheleſs tho I am ſometimes afraid: yet I put my truſt in thee.

4 I will praiſe God becauſe of his word: I have put my truſt in God, and will not fear what fleſh can do unto me.

5 They

5 They daily miſtake my words: all that they imagine is to do evil.

6 They hold all together,& keep themſelves cloſe: and mark my ſteps, when they lay wait for my ſoul.

7 Shall they eſcape for their wickedneſs? Thou, O God, in thy diſpleaſure ſhalt caſt them down.

8 Thou telleſt my flittings, put my tears into thy bottle: are not theſe things noted in thy Book?

9 Whenſoever I call upon thee, then ſhall mine enemies be put to flight: this I know, for God is on my ſide.

10 In Gods word will I rejoyce: in the Lords word will I comfort me.

11 Yea, in God have I put my truſt: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows: unto thee will I give thanks.

13 For thou haſt delivered my ſoul from death, and my feet from falling: that I may walk before God in the light of the living.

Miſerere mei, Deus. Pſal. Lvii.

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my ſoul truſteth in thee: and under the ſhadow of thy wings ſhall be my refuge, until this tyranny be over-paſt.

2 I will call unto the moſt high God: even unto the God that ſhall perform the cauſe which I have in hand.

3 He ſhall ſend from heaven: and ſave me from the reproof of him that would eat me up.

4 God ſhall ſend forth his mercy and truth: my ſoul is among lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men that are ſet on fire: whoſe teeth are ſpears and arrows, and their tongue a ſharp ſword.

6 Set

6 Set up thy ſelf, O God, above the Heavens, and thy glory above all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and preſſed down my ſoul: they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midſt of it themſelves.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will ſing and give praiſe.

9 Awake up my glory, awake lute and harp: I my ſelf will awake right early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people: and I will ſing unto thee among the nations.

11 For the greatneſs of thy mercy reacheth unto the heavens: and thy truth unto the clouds.

12 Set up thy ſelf, O God, above the Heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

Si vere utique. Pſal. Lviii.

ARe your minds ſet upon righteouſneſs, O ye congregation: and do you judg the thing that is right, O ye ſons of men?

2 Yea, ye imagine miſchief in your heart upon the earth: and your hands deal with wickedneſs.

3 The ungodly are froward even from their mothers womb: as ſoon as they be born they go aſtray, and ſpeak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poyſon of a ſerpent: even like the deaf adder that ſtoppeth her ears;

5 Which refuſeth to hear the voice of the charmer: charm he never ſo wiſely.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths, ſmite the jaw-bones of the Lyons: O Lord, let them fall away like water that runneth apace: and when they ſhoot their arrows, let them be rooted out.

7 Let them conſume away like a ſnail, and be like the untimely fruit of a woman: and let them not ſee the ſun.

8 Or ever your pots be made hot with thorns: ſo let indignation vex him, even as a thing that is raw.

9 The righteous ſhall rejoyce when he ſeeth the vengeance: he ſhall waſh his footſteps in the blood of the ungodly.

10 So that a man ſhall ſay, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: doubtleſs there is a God that judgeth the earth.

Evening Prayer. *Pſal.* Lix. *Eripe me de inimicis.*

DEliver me from mine enemies, O God: defend me from them that riſe up againſt me.

2 O deliver me from the wicked doers: and ſave me from the blood-thirſty men.

3 For lo, they lie waiting for my ſoul: the mighty men are gathered againſt me, without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themſelves without my fault: ariſe thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of Hoſts, thou God of *Iſrael*, to viſit all the heathen: and be not merciful unto them that offend of malicious wickedneſs.

6 They go to and fro in the evening: they grin like a Dog, and run about through the City.

7 Behold, they ſpeak with their mouth, and ſwords are in their lips: for who doth hear?

8 But thou, O Lord, ſhalt have them in deriſion: and thou ſhalt laugh all the Heathen to ſcorn.

9 My ſtrength will I aſcribe unto thee: for thou art the God of my refuge.

10 God ſheweth me his goodneſs plenteouſly, and God ſhall let me ſee my deſire upon mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, leſt my people forget it: but ſcatter

St IAMES MINOR

ſcatter them abroad amongſt the people, and put them down, O Lord our defence.

12 For the ſin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they ſhall be taken in their pride: and why? their preaching is of curſing and lies.

13 Conſume them in thy wrath, conſume them that they may periſh: and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and unto the ends of the world.

14 And in the evening they will return: grin like a dog, and will go about the City.

15 They will run here and there for meat: and grudge if they be not ſatisfied.

16 As for me, I will ſing of thy power, and will praiſe thy mercy betimes in the morning: for thou haſt been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my ſtrength, will I ſing: for thou, O God, art my refuge, and my merciful God.

Deus repuliſti nos. Pſal. Lx.

O God, thou haſt caſt us out, and ſcattered us abroad: thou haſt alſo been diſpleaſed, O turn thee unto us again.

2 Thou haſt moved the land, and divided it: heal the ſores thereof, for it ſhaketh.

3 Thou haſt ſhewed thy people heavy things: thou haſt given us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou haſt given a token for ſuch as fear thee: that they may triumph becauſe of thy truth.

5 Therefore were thy beloved delivered: help me with thy right hand, and hear me.

6 God hath ſpoken in his holineſs, I will rejoyce and divide Sichem: and meet out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Manaſſes is mine: Ephraim alſo is the ſtrength of my head: Judah is my Law-giver.

8 Moab is my wash-pot, over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the strong City? who will bring me into Edom?

10 Hast not thou cast us out, O God? wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our Hosts?

11 O be thou our help in trouble: for vain is the help of man.

12 Through God will we do great acts: for it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

Exaudi Deus. Psal. Lxi.

HEar my crying, O God, give ear unto my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call upon thee: when my heart is in heaviness.

3 O set me upon the rock that is higher than I: for thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me against the enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever: and my trust shall be under the covering of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard my desires: and hast given an heritage unto those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a long life: that his years may endure throughout all generations.

7 He shall dwell before God for ever: O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve him.

8 So will I alwaies sing praise unto thy Name, that I may daily perform my vows.

Morning Prayer. *Nonne Deo subjecta? Psal.* Lxij.

MY soul truly waiteth still upon God: for of him cometh my salvation.

2 He verily is my strength and my salvation: he is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.

3 How

3 How long will ye imagine miſchief againſt every man? ye ſhall be ſlain all the ſort of you: ye, as a tottering wall ſhall ye be, and like a broken hedg.

4 Their device is only how to put him down, whom God will exalt: their delight is in lies; they give good words with their mouth, but curſe with their heart.

5 Nevertheleſs, my ſoul, wait thou ſtill upon God: for my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my ſtrength and my ſalvation: he is my defence, ſo that I ſhall not fall.

7 In God is my health and my glory: the rock of my might, and in God is my truſt.

8 O put your truſt in him alway, ye people: pour out your hearts before him, for God is our hope.

9 As for the children of men, they are but vanity: the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether lighter than vanity it ſelf.

10 O truſt not in wrong and robbery, give not your ſelves unto vanity: if riches encreaſe, ſet not your heart upon them.

11 God ſpake once and twice: I have alſo heard the ſame, that power belongeth unto God.

12 And that thou Lord art merciful: for thou rewardeſt every man according to his work.

Deus, Deus meus. Pſal. Lxiij.

O God, thou art my God: early will I ſeek thee.

2 My ſoul thirſteth for thee, my fleſh alſo longeth after thee: in a barren and dry land where no water is.

3 Thus have I looked for thee in holineſs: that I might behold thy power and glory.

4 For thy loving-kindneſs is better than the life it ſelf: my lips ſhall praiſe thee.

5 As long as I live, will I magnifie thee on this manner: and lift up my hands in thy Name.

6 My ſoul ſhall be ſatisfied, even as it were with marrow and fatneſs: when my mouth praiſeth thee with joyful lips.

7 Have I not remembred thee in my bed: and thought upon thee when I was waking?

8 Becauſe thou haſt been my helper: therefore under the ſhadow of thy wings will I rejoyce.

9 My ſoul hangeth upon thee: thy right hand hath upholden me.

10 Thoſe alſo that ſeek the hurt of my ſoul: they ſhall go under the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the edge of the ſword: that they may be a portion for Foxes.

But the King ſhall rejoyce in God, all they also that ſwear by him ſhall be commended: for the mouth of them that ſpeak lies ſhall be ſtopped.

Exaudi, Deus. Pſal. Lxiv.

HEar my voice, O God, in my prayer: preſerve my life from the fear of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward: and from the inſurrection of wicked doers.

3 Which have whet their tongue like a ſword: and ſhoot out their arrows, even bitter words.

4 That they may privily ſhoot at him that is perfect: ſuddenly do they hit him, and fear not.

5 They encourage themſelves in miſchief: and commune among themſelves, how they may hide ſnares, and ſay that no man ſhall ſee them.

6 They imagine wickedneſs and practiſe it: that they keep ſecret among themſelves, every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God ſhall ſuddenly ſhoot at them with a ſwift arrow: that they ſhall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues ſhall make them fall: inſomuch that whoſo ſeeth them, ſhall laugh them to ſcorn.

9 And all men that ſee it ſhall ſay, This hath God done: for they ſhall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous ſhall rejoyce in the Lord, and put his truſt in him: and all they that are true of heart ſhall be glad.

Evening Prayer. { *Te Decet hymnus.* / *Pſal.* LXV.

THou, O God, art praiſed in *Sion*: and unto thee ſhall the vow be performed in Jeruſalem.

2 Thou that heareſt the prayer: unto thee ſhall all fleſh come.

3 My miſdeeds prevail againſt me: O be thou merciful unto our ſins.

4 Bleſſed is the man whom thou chuſeſt, and receiveſt unto thee: he ſhall dwell in thy Court, and ſhall be ſatisfied with the pleaſures of thy houſe, even of thy holy Temple.

5 Thou ſhalt ſhew us wonderful things in thy righteouſneſs, O God of our ſalvation: thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remain in the broad ſea.

6 Who in his ſtrength ſetteth faſt the mountains: and is girded about with power.

7 Who ſtilleth the raging of the ſea, and the noiſe of his waves, and the madneſs of the people.

8 They alſo that dwell in the uttermoſt parts of the earth, ſhall be afraid at thy tokens: thou that makeſt the outgoings of the morning and evening to praiſe thee.

9 Thou viſiteſt the earth, and bleſſed it: thou makeſt it very plenteous.

10 The river of God is full of water: thou prepareſt their corn: for ſo thou provideſt for the earth.

11 Thou watereſt her furrows, thou ſendeſt rain into the little vallies thereof: thou makeſt it ſoft with the drops of rain, and bleſſeſt the encreaſe of it.

12 Thou crowneſt the year with thy goodneſs: and the clouds drop fatneſs.

13 They ſhall drop upon the dwellings of the wilderneſs: and the little hills ſhall rejoyce on every ſide.

14 The folds ſhall be full of ſheep: the vallies alſo ſhall ſtand ſo thick with corn, that they ſhall laugh and ſing.

Jubilate Deo. Pſal. Lxvi.

O Be joyful in God, all ye lands: ſing praiſes unto the honour of his Name, make his praiſe to be glorious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou in thy works: through the greatneſs of thy power ſhall thine enemies be found liars unto thee.

3 For all the world ſhall worſhip thee: ſing of thee, and praiſe thy Name.

4 O come hither and behold the works of God, how wonderful he is in his doing towards the children of men.

5 He turned the ſea into dry land: ſo that they went through the water on foot; there did we rejoyce thereof.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever, his eyes behold the people: and ſuch as will not believe, ſhall not be able to exalt themſelves.

7 O praiſe our God, ye people: and make the voice of his praiſe to be heard.

8 Which holdeth our ſoul in life: and ſuffereth not our feet to ſlip.

9 For thou, O God, haſt proved us: thou alſo haſt tried us like as ſilver is tried.

10 Thou broughteſt us into the ſnare: and laidſt trouble upon our loins.

11 Thou ſufferedſt men to ride over our heads: we went through fire and water, and thou broughteſt us out into a wealthy place.

12 I will go into thy houſe with burnt-offerings and will pay thee my vows which I promiſed with my lips, and ſpake with my mouth when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-ſacrifices, with the incenſe of Rams: I will offer Bullocks and Goats.

14 O come hither and harken all ye that fear God and I will tell you what he hath done for my ſoul

15 I called unto him with my mouth: and gave him praiſes with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedneſs with my heart the Lord will not hear me.

17 But God hath heard me: and conſidered the voice of my prayer.

18 Praiſed be God, which haſt not caſt out my prayer: nor turned his mercy from me.

Deus miſereatur. Pſal. Lxviii.

GOD be merciful unto us, and bleſs us: and ſhew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us.

2 That thy way may be known upon earth: thy ſaving health among all nations.

3 Let the people praiſe thee, O God: yea, let all the people praiſe thee.

4 O let the nations rejoyce and be glad: for thou ſhalt judg the folk righteouſly, and govern the nations upon the earth.

5 Let the people praiſe thee, O God: let all the people praiſe thee.

6 Then ſhall the earth bring forth her increaſe: and God even our own God ſhall give us his bleſſing.

7 God ſhall bleſs us: and all the ends of the world ſhall fear him.

Morning Prayer. *Exurgat Deus. Pſal.* Lxviij.

LET God ariſe, and let his enemies be ſcattered: let them alſo that hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the ſmoke vaniſheth, ſo ſhalt thou drive them away: and like as wax melteth at the fire, ſo let the ungodly periſh at the preſence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoyce before God: let them alſo be merry and joyful.

4 O ſing unto God, and ſing praiſes unto his Name: magnifie him that rideth upon the heavens as it were upon an horſe, praiſe him in his Name; yea, and rejoyce before him.

5 He is a father of the fatherleſs, and defendeth the cauſe of the widows: even God in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in a houſe, and bringeth the priſoners out of captivity: but letteth the runnagates continue in ſcarceneſs.

7 O God, when thou wenteſt forth before the people; when thou wenteſt through the wilderneſs,

8 The earth ſhook, and the heavens dropped at the preſence of God: even as Sinai alſo was moved at the preſence of God, who is the God of Iſrael.

9 Thou, O God, ſenteſt a gracious rain upon thine inheritance: and refreſhedſt it when it was weary.

10 Thy

10 Thy congregation ſhall dwell therein: for thou O God, haſt of thy goodneſs prepared for the poor.
11 The Lord gave the word: great was the company of the preachers.
12 Kings with their Armies did flee and were diſcomfited: and they of the houſhold divided the ſpoil.
13 Tho ye have lain among the pots, yet ſhall ye be as the wings of a dove: that is covered with ſilver wings, and her feathers like gold.
14 When the Almighty ſcattered kings for their ſake: then were they as white as ſnow in Salmon.
15 As the hill of Baſan, ſo is Gods hill: even an high hill, as the hill of Baſan.
16 Why hop ye ſo, ye high hills? this is Gods hill, in the which it pleaſeth him to dwell: yea, the Lord will abide in it for ever.
17 The chariots of God are twenty thouſand, even thouſands of angels: and the Lord is among them as in the holy place of Sinai.
18 Thou art gone up on high, thou haſt led captivity captive, and received gifts for men: yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell among them.
19 Praiſed be the Lord daily: even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his benefits upon us.
20 He is our God, even the God of whom cometh ſalvation: God is the Lord, by whom we eſcape death.
21 God ſhall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairy ſcalp of ſuch a one as goeth on ſtill in his wickedneſs.
22 The Lord hath ſaid, I will bring my people again, as I did from Baſan: mine own will I bring again, as I did ſometime from the deep of the ſea.
23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine

thine enemies: and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the ſame.

24 It is well ſeen, O God, how thou goeſt: how thou, my God and King, goeſt in the Sanctuary.

25 The ſingers go before, the minſtrels follow after: in the midſt are the damſels playing with the timbrels.

26 Give thanks, O Iſrael, unto God the Lord in the congregation: from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the Princes of Judah their councel: the princes of Zebulon, and the princes of Napthali.

28 Thy God hath ſent forth ſtrength for thee: ſtabliſh the thing, O God, that thou haſt wrought in us.

29 For thy temple ſake at Jeruſalem: ſo ſhall Kings bring preſents unto thee.

30 When the company of the ſpear-men, and multitude of the mighty are ſcattered abroad among the beaſts of the people (ſo that they humbly bring pieces of ſilver:) and when he hath ſcattered the people that delight in war.

31 Then ſhall the Princes come out of *Egypt*: the Morians land ſhall ſoon ſtreteh out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye Kingdoms of the earth: ſing praiſe unto the Lord.

33 Which ſitteth in the Heavens over all from the beginning: lo, he doth ſend out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Aſcribe ye the power to God over Iſrael: his worſhip and ſtrength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy holy places; even the God of Iſrael he will give ſtrength and power unto his people. Bleſſed be God.

Evenin

Evening Prayer. { *Salvum me fac.* *Pſal.* Lxix.

SAve me, O God: for the waters are come in even unto my ſoul.

2 I ſtick faſt in the deep mire, where no ground is: I am come into deep waters, ſo that the floods run over me.

3 I am weary of crying, my throat is dry: my ſight faileth me, for waiting ſo long upon my God.

4 They that hate me without a cauſe, are more than the hairs of my head: they that are mine enemies, and would deſtroy me guiltleſs, are mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I never took: God thou knoweſt my ſimpleneſs, and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that truſt in thee, O Lord God of hoſts, be aſhamed for my cauſe: let not thoſe that ſeek thee, be confounded through me, O Lord God of Iſrael.

7 And why? for thy ſake have I ſuffered reproof: ſhame hath covered my face.

8 I am become a ſtranger unto my brethren: even an alien unto my mothers children.

9 For the zeal of thy houſe hath even eaten me: and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee, are fallen upon me.

10 I wept, and chaſtned my ſelf with faſting: and that was turned to my reproof.

11 I put on ſcakcloth alſo: and they jeſted upon me.

12 They that ſit in the gates ſpeak againſt me: and the drunkards make ſongs upon me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer unto thee: in an acceptable time.

14 Hear

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of thy mercies: even in the truth of thy ſalvation.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I ſink not: O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep ſwallow me up: and let not the pit ſhut her mouth upon me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving kindneſs is comfortable: turn thee unto me, according to the multitude of thy mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy ſervant: for I am in trouble: O haſte thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my ſoul, and ſave it: O deliver me becauſe of mine enemies.

20 Thou haſt known my reproof, my ſhame, and my diſhonour: mine adverſaries are all in thy ſight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart, I am full of heavineſs: I looked for ſome to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to comfort me.

22 They gave me gall to eat: and when I was thirſty, they gave me vineger to drink.

23 Let their table be made a ſnare to take themſelves withal: and let the things that ſhould have been for their wealth, be unto them an occaſion of falling.

24 Let their eyes be blinded that they ſee not: and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignation upon them: and let thy wrathful diſpleaſure take hold of them.

26 Let their habitation be void: and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they perſecute him whom thou haſt ſmitten:

ten: and they talk how they may vex him whom thou haſt wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedneſs to another: and not come into thy righteouſneſs.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living: and not be written among the Righteous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and in heavineſs, thy help, O God, ſhall lift me up.

31 I will praiſe the Name of God with a ſong: and magnifie it with thankſgiving.

32 This alſo ſhall pleaſe the Lord: better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble ſhall conſider this and be glad: ſeek ye after God, and your ſoul ſhall live.

34 For the Lord heareth the poor: and deſpiſeth not his priſoners.

35 Let heaven and earth praiſe him: the ſea, and all that moveth therein.

36 For God will ſave Sion, and build the Cities of Juda: that men may dwell there, and have it in poſſeſſion.

37 The poſterity alſo of his ſervants ſhall inherit it: and they that love his Name ſhall dwell therein.

Deus in adjutorium. Pſal. Lxx.

HAſte thee, O God, to deliver me: make haſte to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be aſhamed and confounded that ſeek after my ſoul: let them be turned backward and put to confuſion that wiſh me evil.

3 Let them (for their reward) be ſoon brought to ſhame: that cry over me, There, there.

4 But let all thoſe that ſeek thee be joyful and glad in thee: and let all ſuch as delight in thy ſalvation, ſay alway, The Lord be praiſed.

5 As for me, I am poor and in miſery: haſte thee unto me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper and my redeemer: O Lord, make no longer tarrying.

Morning Prayer. *In te, Domine, ſperavi, Pſal.* Lxxi.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt, let me never be put to confuſion: but rid me and deliver me in thy righteouſneſs, incline thine ear unto me, and ſave me.

2 Be thou my ſtrong hold, whereunto I may alway reſort: thou haſt promiſed to help me, for thou art my houſe of defence, and my caſtle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the ungodly: out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for: thou art my hope even from my youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever ſince I was born: thou art he that tookeſt me out of my mothers womb; my praiſe ſhall be always of thee.

6 I am become as it were a monſter unto many: but my ſure truſt is in thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled with thy praiſe: that I may ſing of thy glory and honour all the day long.

8 Caſt me not away in the time of age: forſake me not when my ſtrength faileth me.

9 For mine enemies ſpeak againſt me, and they that lay wait for my ſoul, take their counſel together, ſaying: God hath forſaken him, perſecute him and take him, for there is none to deliver him.

10 Go not far from me, O God: my God, haſte thee to help me.

11 Let them be confounded and periſh that are againſt

againſt my ſoul: let them be covered with ſhame and diſhonour that ſeek to do me evil.

12 As for me, I will patiently abide alway: and will praiſe thee more and more.

13 My mouth ſhall daily ſpeak of thy righteouſneſs and ſalvation: for I know no end thereof

14 I will go forth in the ſtrength of the Lord God: and will make mention of thy righteouſneſs only.

15 Thou, O God, haſt taught me from my youth up until now: therefore will I tell of thy wondrous works.

16 Forſake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am gray headed: until I have ſhewed thy ſtrength unto this generation, and thy power to all them that are yet for to come.

17 Thy righteouſneſs, O God, is very high: and great things are they which thou haſt done, O God, who is like unto thee!

18 O what great troubles and adverſities haſt thou ſhewed me! and yet didſt thou return and refreſh me: yea, and broughteſt me from the deep of the earth again.

19 Thou haſt brought me to great honour: and comforted me on every ſide.

20 Therefore will I praiſe thee and thy faithfulneſs, O God, playing upon an inſtrument of muſick: unto thee will I ſing upon the harp, O thou holy One of Iſrael.

21 My lips ſhall be fain when I ſing unto thee: and ſo will my ſoul whom thou haſt delivered.

22 My tongue alſo ſhall talk of thy righteouſneſs all the day long: for they are confounded and brought unto ſhame, that ſeek to do me evil.

Deus judicium. Pſal. Lxxij.

GIve the king thy judgments, O God: and th
righteouſneſs unto the kings ſon.

2 Then ſhall he judg the people according unt
right: and defend the poor.

3 The mountains alſo ſhall bring peace: and th
little hills righteouſneſs unto the people.

4 He ſhall keep the ſimple folk by their right
defend the children of the poor, and puniſh th
wrong doer.

5 They ſhall fear thee ſo long as the Sun an
Moon endure: from one generation to another.

6 He ſhall come down like the rain into a fleece
wool: even as the drops that water the earth.

7 In his time ſhall the righteous flouriſh: ye
& abundance of peace, ſo long as the Moon endureth

8 His dominion alſo ſhall be from the one ſea t
the other: and from the flood unto the worlds en

9 They that dwell in the wilderneſs ſhall kne
before him: his enemies ſhall lick the duſt.

10 The kings of Tharſis and of the Iſles ſha
give preſents: the Kings of Arabia and Saba ſha
bring gifts.

11 All kings ſhall fall down before him: all n
tions ſhall do him ſervice.

12 For he ſhall deliver the poor when he crieth
the needy alſo, and him that hath no helper.

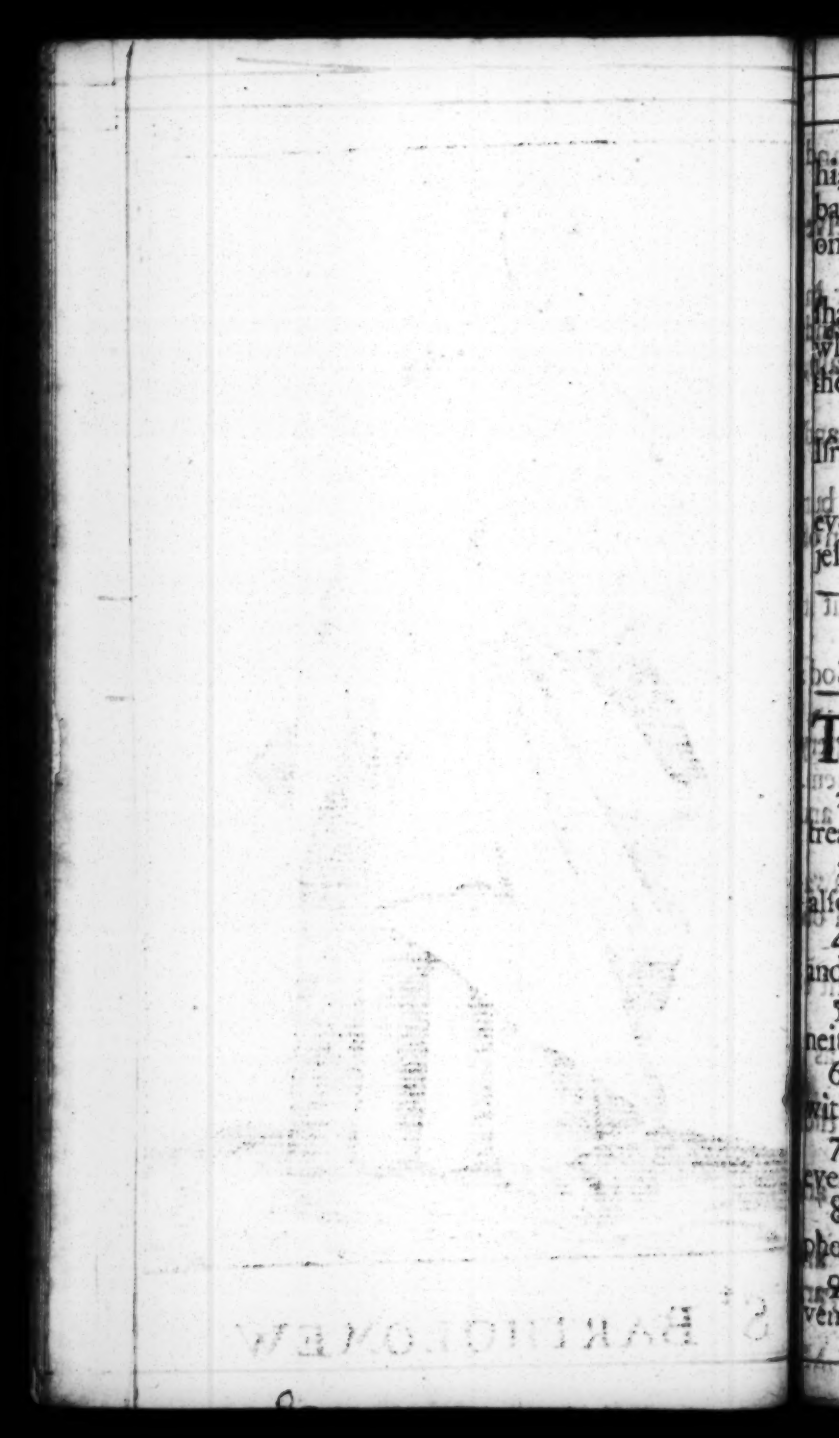
13 He ſhall be favourable to the ſimple and ne
dy: and ſhall preſerve the ſoul of the poor.

14 He ſhall deliver their ſouls from falſhood a
wrong: and dear ſhall their blood be in his ſight

15 He ſhall live, and unto him ſhall be given
the gold of Arabia: prayer ſhall be made ever un
him, and daily he ſhall be praiſed.

16 Th

S[t] BARTHOLOMEW



16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the hills: his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the City like grass upon the earth.

17 His name shall endure for ever, his name shall remain under the Sun among the Posterities: which shall be blessed through him, and all the heathen shall praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of Israel: who only doth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be the name of his Majesty for ever: and all the earth shall be filled with his Majesty. Amen. Amen.

Evening Prayer. { *Psal.* Lxxiii. *Quam bonus.*

TRuly God is loving unto Israel: even unto such as are of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my feet were almost gone: my treadings had well nigh slipt.

3 And why? I was grieved at the wicked: I do also see the ungodly in such prosperity.

4 For they are in no peril of death: but are lusty and strong.

5 They come into no misfortune like other folks: neither are they plagued like other men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so holden with pride: and overwhelmed with cruelty.

7 Their eyes swell with fatness: and they do even what they list.

8 They corrupt other, and speak of wicked blasphemy: their talking is against the most High:

9 For they stretch forth their mouth unto the heaven: and their tongue goeth through the world.

10 Therefore fall the People unto them: and thereout ſuck they no ſmall advantage.

11 Tuſh, ſay they, how long ſhould God perceive it? is there knowledge in the moſt High?

12 Lo, theſe are the ungodly, theſe proſper in the world, and theſe have riches in poſſeſſion: and I ſaid, Then have I cleanſed my heart in vain and waſhed my hands in innocency.

13 All the day long have I been puniſhed: and chaſtned every morning.

14 Yea, and I had almoſt ſaid even as they: but lo, then ſhould I have condemned the generation of thy children.

15 Then thought I to underſtand this: but it was too hard for me;

16 Until I went into the ſanctuary of God: then underſtood I the end of theſe men;

17 Namely how thou doſt ſet them in ſlippery places: and caſteſt them down, and deſtroyeſt them.

18 O how ſuddenly do they conſume, periſh and come to a fearful end?

19 Yea, even like as a dream when one awaketh: ſo ſhalt thou make their image to vaniſh out of the City.

20 Thus my heart was grieved: and it went even through my reins.

21 So fooliſh was I, and ignorant: even as I were a Beaſt before thee.

22 Nevertheleſs, I am alway by thee: for thou haſt holden me by my right hand.

23 Thou ſhalt guide me with thy Counſel: and after that receive me with glory.

24 Whom have I in Heaven but thee? and there is none upon Earth that I deſire in compariſon of thee.

25 M

25 My fleſh, and my heart faileth: but God is the ſtrength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

26 For lo, they that forſake thee ſhall periſh: thou haſt deſtroyed all them that commit fornication againſt thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me faſt by God, to put my truſt in the Lord God: and to ſpeak of all thy works in the gates of the daughter of Sion.

Ut quid, Deus? Pſal. Lxxiv.

O God wherefore art thou abſent from us ſo long: why is thy wrath ſo hot againſt the ſheep of thy paſture?

2 O think upon thy Congregation: whom thou haſt purchaſed and redeemed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine inheritance: and Mount Sion wherein thou haſt dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayeſt utterly deſtroy every enemy: which hath done evil in thy Sanctuary.

5 Thine adverſaries roar in the midſt of thy Congregation: and ſet up their Banners for tokens.

6 He that hewed Timber afore out of the thick Trees: was known to bring it to an excellent work.

7 But now they break down all the carved work thereof with axes and hammers.

8 They have ſet fire upon thy holy places: and have defiled the dwelling place of thy Name, even unto the ground.

9 Yea they ſaid in their hearts, Let us make havock of them altogether: thus have they burnt up all the houſes of God in the land.

10 We ſee not our tokens, there is not one Pro-

Phet more: no, not one is there among us, that underſtandeth any more.

11 O God, how long ſhall the adverſary do this diſhonour? how long ſhall the enemy blaſpheme thy Name, for ever?

12 Why withdraweſt thou thy hand? why pluckeſt thou not thy right hand out of thy boſome to conſume the enemy?

13 For God is my King of old: the help, that is done upon earth, he doth it himſelf.

14 Thou didſt divide the ſea through thy power: thou breakeſt the heads of the dragons in the waters.

15 Thou ſmoteſt the heads of Leviathan in pieces: and gaveſt him to be meat for the people in the wilderneſs.

16 Thou broughteſt out fountains, and waters out of the hard rock: thou driedſt up mighty waters.

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine: thou haſt prepared the light and the ſun.

18 Thou haſt ſet all the borders of the earth: thou haſt made ſummer and winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath rebuked: and how the fooliſh people have blaſphemed thy name.

20 O deliver not the ſoul of thy turtle dove unto the multitude of the enemies: and forget not the congregation of the poor for ever.

21 Look upon the covenant: for all the earth is full of darkneſs: and cruel habitations.

22 O let not the ſimple go away aſhamed: but let the poor and needy give praiſe unto thy Name.

23 Ariſe, O God, maintain thy own cauſe: remember how the fooliſh man blaſphemeth thee daily.

24 For

24 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the preſumption of them that hate thee increaſeth even more and more.

Morning Prayer. *Pſal.* LXXV. *Confitebimur tibi.*

UNto thee, O God, do we give thanks: yea, unto thee do we give thanks.

2 Thy name alſo is ſo nigh: and that do thy wondrous works declare.

3 When I receive the congregation: I ſhall judge according unto right.

4 The earth is ſo weak, and all the inhabiters thereof: I bear up the pillars of it.

5 I ſaid unto the fools, Deal not ſo madly: and to the ungodly, ſet not up your horn,

6 Set not up your horn on high: and ſpeak not with a ſtiff neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the eaſt, nor from the weſt, nor yet from the ſouth.

8 And why? God is the judge, he putteth down one, and ſetteth up another.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red: it is full mixt, and he poureth out of the ſame.

10 As for the dregs thereof: all the ungodly of the earth ſhall drink them, and ſuck them out.

11 But I will talk of the God of Jacob: and praiſe him for ever.

12 All the horns of the ungodly alſo will I break: and the horns of the righteous ſhall be exalted.

Notus in Judæa. Psal. Lxxvi.

IN Jury is God known: his Name is great in Israel.

2 At Salem is his tabernacle: and his dwelling in Sion.

3 There brake he the arrows of the bow: the shield, the sword, and the battel.

4 Thou art of more honour and might than the hills of the robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, they have slept their sleep: and all the men whose hands were mighty have found nothing.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot and horse are fallen.

7 Thou, even thou art to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when thou art angry?

8 Thou didst cause thy judgments to be heard from Heaven: the Earth trembled, and was still.

9 When God arose to judgment: and to help all the meek upon earth.

10 The fierceness of man shall turn to thy praise, and the fierceness of them shalt thou refrain.

11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that be round about him: bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

12 He shall refrain the spirit of Princes: and is wonderful among the Kings of the earth.

Voce meâ Dominum. Psal. Lxxvii.

I Will cry unto God with my voice: even unto God will I cry with my voice, and he shall hearken unto me.

2 In time of my trouble I sought the Lord: my sore ran, and ceased not in the night season; my soul refused comfort.

3 When

3 When I am in heavineſs I will think upon God: when my heart is vexed I will complain.

4 Thou holdeſt mine eyes waking: I am ſo feeble, that I cannot ſpeak.

5 I have conſidered the days of old: and the years that are paſt.

6 I call to remembrance my Song: and in the night I commune with my own heart, and ſearch out my ſpirits.

7 Will the Lord abſent himſelf forever? and will be no more intreated?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever? and is his promiſe come utterly to an end for evermore?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? and will he ſhut up his loving kindneſs in diſpleaſure?

10 And I ſaid it is my own infirmity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the moſt high.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord: and call to mind thy wonders of old time.

12 I will think alſo of all thy works: and my talking ſhall be of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is holy: who is ſo great a God, as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doſt wonders: and haſt declared thy power among the people.

15 Thou haſt mightily delivered thy people: even the Sons of Jacob and Joſeph.

16 The waters ſaw thee, O God, the waters ſaw thee, and were afraid: the depths alſo were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water: the air thundered: and thine arrows went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round about: the lightning ſhone upon the ground, the earth was moved and ſhook withall.

19 Thy way is in the ſea, and thy paths in the great waters: and thy footſteps are not known.

20 Thou leadeſt thy people like ſheep by the hand of *Moſes* and *Aaron*.

Evening Prayer. *Pſal.* Lxxviii. *Audite, O populi.*

HEar my law, O my people: incline your ears unto the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will declare hard ſentences of old;

3 Which we have heard and known: and ſuch as our fathers have told us;

4 That we ſhould not hide them from the children of the generations to come: but to ſhew the honour of the Lord, his mighty and wonderful works that he hath done.

5 He made a covenant with *Jacob*, and gave *Iſrael* a law: which he commanded our forefathers to teach their children.

6 That their poſterity might know it: and the children which were yet unborn.

7 To the intent that when they came up: they might ſhew their children the ſame.

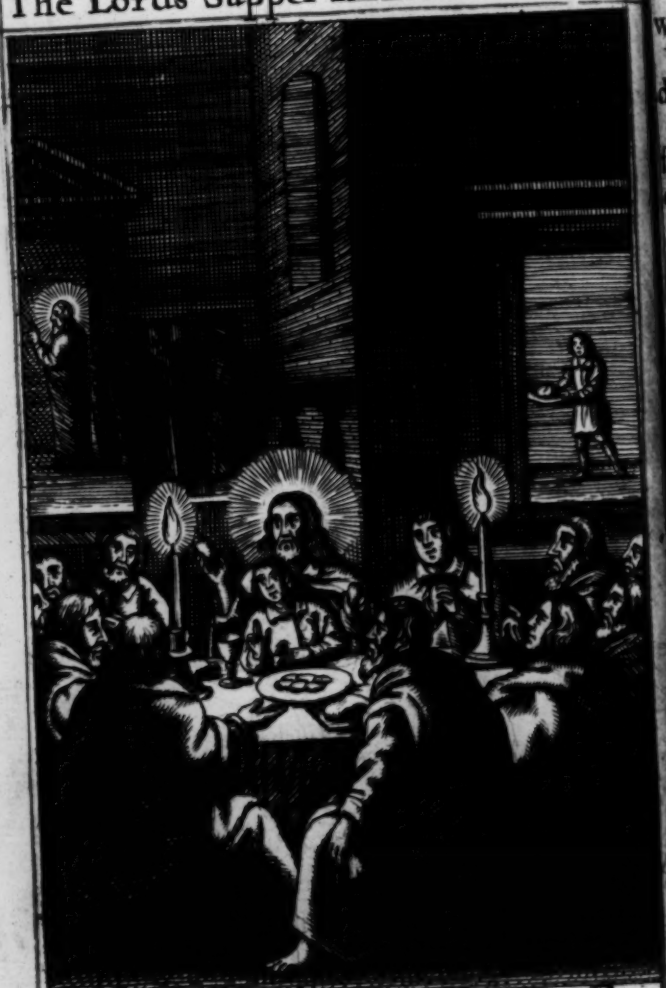
8 That they might put their truſt in God: and not to forget the works of God, but to keep his commandments;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithleſs and ſtubborn generation: a generation that ſet not their hearts aright, and whoſe ſpirit cleaveth not ſtedfaſtly unto God.

10 Like as the children of *Ephraim*: who being harneſſed, and carrying bows, turned themſelves back in the day of battel.

11 The

The Lords Supper Instituted. *Lu. 22.*



And he said unto them, wth desire I have desired to eat this Passeover wth you before I suffer. v. 15. And he took bread and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them &c. v. 19.

11 They kept not the covenant of God: and would not walk in his ways.

12 But forgat what he had done: and the wonderful works that he had shewed them.

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, in the land of *Egypt*: even in the field of *Zoan*.

14 He divided the sea, and let them go through; he made the waters to stand on a heap.

15 In the day-time also he led them with a cloud: and all the night through with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wilderness: and gave them drink thereof, as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the stony rock, so that it gushed out like the rivers:

18 Yet for all this, they sinned more against him: and provoked the most high in the wilderness.

19 They tempted God in their hearts: and required meat for their lust.

20 They spake against God also, saying: Shall God prepare a table in the wilderness?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the streams flowed withall: but can he give bread also, or provide flesh for his people?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth: so the fire was kindled in *Jacob*, and there came up heavy displeasure against *Israel*;

23 Because they believed not in God: and put not their trust in his help.

24 So he commanded the clouds above: and opened the doors of heaven.

25 He rained down Manna also upon them for to eat: and gave them food from heaven.

26 So

26 So man did eat Angels food: for he ſent them meat enough.

27 He cauſed the Eaſt wind to blow under Heaven: and through his power he brought in the South-weſt wind.

28 He rained fleſh upon them as thick as duſt: and feathered fowls like as the ſand of the Sea.

29 He let it fall among their tents: even round about their habitation.

30 So they did eat, and were filled, for he gave them their own deſire: they were not diſappointed of their luſt.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them and ſlew the wealthieſt of them: yea, and ſmote down the choſen men that were in Iſrael.

32 But for all this they ſinned yet more: and believed not his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he conſume in vanity and their years in trouble.

34 When he ſlew them, they ſought him: and turned them early, and enquired after God.

35 And they remembred that God was their ſtrength: and that the high God was their Redeemer.

36 Nevertheleſs they did but flatter him with their mouth: and diſſembled with him in their tongue;

37 For their heart was not whole with him: neither continued they ſtedfaſt in his covenant.

38 But he was ſo merciful, that he forgave their miſdeeds: and deſtroyed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath away: and would not ſuffer his whole diſpleaſure to ariſe.

40 For

40 For he considered that they were but flesh, and that they were even a wind that passeth away and cometh not again.

41 Many a time did they provoke him in the wilderness: and grieved him in the desert.

42 They turned back and tempted God: and moved the holy One in Israel.

43 They thought not of his hand: and of the day when he delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

44 How he had wrought his miracles in Egypt: and his wonders in the fields of Zoan.

45 He turned their waters into blood: so that they might not drink of the Rivers.

46 He sent lice among them, and devoured them up: and frogs to destroy them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the caterpillars: and their labour unto the grashopper.

48 He destroyed their Vines with Hail-stones: and their Mulberry-Trees with the frost.

49 He smote their Cattel also with Hail-stones: and their flocks with hot Thunderbolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, anger, displeasure and trouble: and sent evil angels among them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared not their soul from death; but gave their life over to the pestilence.

52 And smote all the first born in Egypt: the most principal and mightiest in the dwellings of Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he led them forth like sheep: and carried them in the wilderness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should

not

not fear: and overwhelmed their enemies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his sanctuary: even to his mountain which he purchased with his own right hand.

56 He cast out the heathen also before them; and caused their Land to be divided among them for an heritage: and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

57 So they tempted and displeased the most high God: and kept not his testimonies.

58 But turned their backs, and fell away like their forefathers: starting aside like a broken bow.

59 For they grieved him with their hill-altars: and provoked him to displeasure with their images.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth: and took sore displeasure at Israel.

61 So that he forsook the tabernacle in Silo: even the tent that he had pitched amongst them.

62 He delivered their power into captivity, and their beauty into the enemies hands.

63 He gave his people over also unto the sword: and was wroth with his inheritance.

64 The fire consumed their young men: and their maidens were not given to marriage.

65 Their priests were slain with the sword: and there were no widows to make lamentation.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of sleep: and like a Giant refreshed with wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the hinder parts: and put them to a perpetual shame.

68 He refused the tabernacle of *Joseph*: and chose not the tribe of *Ephraim*.

69 But

69 But chose the tribe of Judah: even the hill of Sion which he loved.

70 And there he built his temple on high: and laid the foundation of it like the ground, which he hath made continually.

71 He chose David also his servant: and took him away from the sheepfolds.

72 As he was following the Ews great with young ones, he took him: that he might feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

73 So he fed them with a faithful and true heart: and ruled them prudently with all his power.

Morning-Prayer. *Psal.* Lxxix. *Deus, venerunt.*

O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance: thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerusalem an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the air: and the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of Jerusalem: and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open shame unto our enemies: a very scorn and derision unto them that are round about us.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be angry? shall thy jealousie burn like fire for ever?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee: and upon the Kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.

7 For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste his dwelling place.

8 O remember not our old ſins, but have mercy upon us, and that ſoon: for we are come to great miſery.

9 Help us, O God of our ſalvation, for the glory of thy Name: O deliver us, and be merciful unto our ſins for thy Name ſake.

10 Wherefore do the Heathen ſay, Where is now their God?

11 O let the vengeance of thy ſervants blood that is ſhed: be openly ſhewed upon the heathen in our ſight.

12 O let the ſorrowful ſighing of the Priſoner come before thee: according to the greatneſs of thy power, preſerve thou thoſe that are appointed to die.

13 And for the blaſphemy wherewith our neighbours have blaſphemed thee: reward thou them, O Lord, ſeven fold into their boſome.

14 So we, that are thy people and ſheep of thy paſture, ſhall give thee thanks for ever: and will alway be ſhewing forth thy praiſe from generation to generation.

Qui regis Iſrael. Pſal. LXXX.

HEar, O thou ſhepherd of Iſrael, thou that leadeſt Joſeph like a ſheep: ſhew thy ſelf alſo, thou that ſitteſt upon the Cherubims.

2 Before Ephraim, Benjamin and Manaſſes ſtir up thy ſtrength, and come and help us.

3 Turn us again, O God: ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

4 O Lord God of Hoſts: how long wilt thou be angry with thy people that prayeth?

5 Thou feedeſt them with the bread of tears: and giveſt them plenteouſneſs of tears to drink.

6 Tho

6 Thou haſt made us a very ſtrife unto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh us to ſcorn.

7 Turn us again, thou God of Hoſts: ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

8 Thou haſt brought a vine out of Egypt: thou haſt caſt out the Heathen and planted it.

9 Thou madeſt room for it: and when it had taken root, it filled the land.

10 The Hills were covered with the ſhadow of it: and the boughs thereof were like the goodly Cedar-Trees.

11 She ſtretched out her branches unto the Sea, and her boughs unto the River.

12 Why haſt thou then broken down her hedge: that all they that go by pluck off her Grapes?

13 The wild Boar out of the Wood doth root it up: and the wild Beaſts of the Field devour it.

14 Turn thee again, thou God of Hoſts, look down from Heaven: behold, and viſit this Vine,

15. And the place of the Vineyard that thy right hand hath planted: and the branch that thou madeſt ſo ſtrong for thy ſelf.

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down: and they ſhall periſh at the rebuke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand: and upon the Son of Man whom thou madeſt ſo ſtrong for thine own ſelf.

18 And ſo will we not go back from thee: O let us live, and we ſhall call upon thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of Hoſts: ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

Exultate Deo. Pſal. Lxxxi.

SIng we merrily unto God our ſtrength: make chearful noiſe unto the God of *Jacob.*

2 Take

2 Take the Pſalm, bring hither the Tabret: the merry Harp, with the Lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new Moon: even in the time appointed, and upon our ſolemn feaſt-day.

4 For this was made a ſtatute for Iſrael: and a law of the God of Jacob.

5 This he ordained in Joſeph for a teſtimony: when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard a ſtrange language.

6 I eaſed his ſhoulder from the burden: and his hands were delivered from making the pots.

7 Thou calledſt upon me in troubles, and I delivered thee: and heard thee what time as the ſtorm fell upon thee.

8 I proved thee alſo as the waters of ſtrife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will aſſure thee, O Iſrael: if thou wilt hearken unto me.

10 There ſhall no ſtrange god be in thee: neither ſhalt thou worſhip any other god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I ſhall fill it.

12 But my people would not hear my voice: and Iſrael would not obey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own hearts luſts: and let them follow their own imaginations.

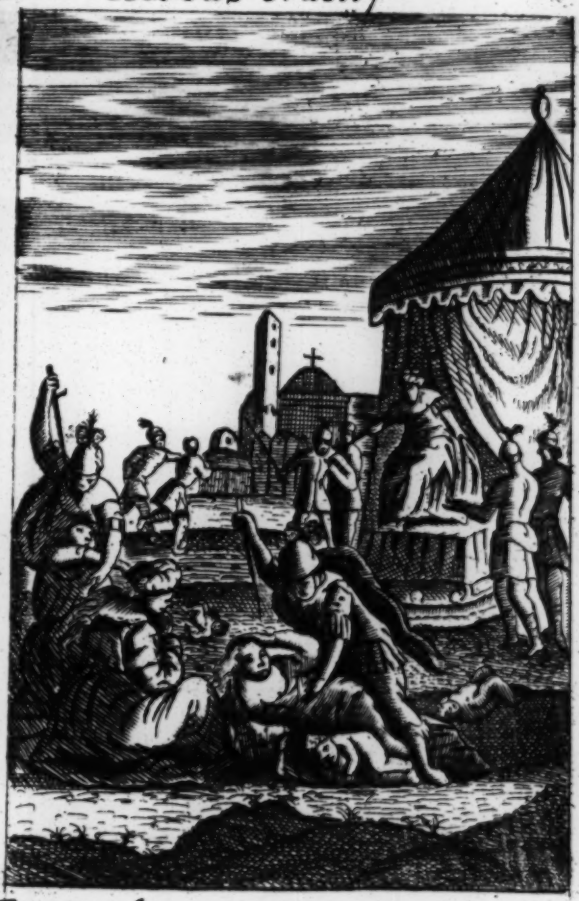
14 O that my people would have hearkened unto me: for if Iſrael had walked in my ways,

15 I ſhould ſoon have put down their enemies: and turned my hand againſt their adverſaries.

16 The haters of the Lord ſhould have been found lyars: but their time ſhould have endured for ever.

17 He

Herods cruelty 6.



Then Herod was exceeding wrath and sent forth and slew all the Children that were in Bethlem etc.

17 He would have fed them alſo with the fineſt wheat flower: and with hony out of the ſtony rock ſhould I have ſatisfied thee.

Evening Prayer. Pſal. Lxxxii. *Deus ſtetit in Synag.*

GOd ſtandeth in the Congregation of Princes: He is judge among Gods.

2 How long will ye give wrong judgement: and accept the perſons of the ungodly?

3 Defend the poor and fatherleſs: ſee that ſuch as be in need and neceſſity have right.

4 Deliver the outcaſt and poor: ſave them from the hand of the ungodly.

5 They will not be learned nor underſtand, but walk on ſtill in darkneſs: all the foundations of the earth be out of courſe.

6 I have ſaid, ye are gods: and ye are all children of the moſt Higheſt:

7 But ye ſhall dye like men, and fall like one of the Princes.

8 Ariſe, O God, and judge thou the earth: for thou ſhalt take all the heathen to thine inheritance.

Deus, quis ſimilis. Pſal. Lxxxiii.

HOld not thy tongue, O God, keep not ſtill ſilence: refrain not thy ſelf, O God.

2 For lo thine enemies make a murmuring: and they that hate thee, have lifted up their head.

3 They have imagined craftily againſt thy people: and taken counſel againſt thy ſecret ones.

4 They have ſaid, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a people: and that the name of Iſrael may be no more in remembrance.

5 For they have caſt their heads together with one conſent: and are confederate againſt thee.

6 The tabernacle of the Edomites and Iſmaelites: with the Moabites and Hagarens.

7 Gebal and Ammon, and Amalek: the Philiſtines, with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Aſſur alſo is joyned with them: and have holpen the children of Lot.

9 But do thou unto them as unto the Medianites: unto Siſera and unto Jabin at the brook Kiſon.

10 Which periſhed at Endor: and became as the dung of the earth.

11 Make them and their Princes like Orib and Zeb: yea, make all their Princes like Zeba and Zalmanna.

12 Which ſay, Let us take to our ſelves: the houſes of God in poſſeſſion.

13 O my God, make them like to a wheel: and as the ſtubble before the wind.

14 Like as the fire that burneth up the wood: and as the flame that conſumeth the mountains.

15 Perſecute them even ſo with thy tempeſt: and make them afraid with thy ſtorm.

16 Make their faces aſhamed, O Lord: that they may ſeek thy name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever more and more: let them be put to ſhame, and periſh.

18 And they ſhall know, that thou, whoſe name is *JEHOVAH*: art only the moſt High over all the earth.

Quam dilecta tabernacula. Pſal. Lxxxiv.

O How amiable are thy dwellings: thou Lord of Hoſts?

2 My ſoul hath a deſire and longing to enter into the

the Courts of the Lord: my heart and my flesh rejoyce in the living God.

3 Yea, the Sparrow hath found her an house, and the Swallow a nest where she may lay her young: even thine Altars, O Lord of Hosts, my King and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be always praising thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee: in whose heart are thy ways.

6 Which going through the vale of misery, use it for a well: and the pools are filled with water.

7 They will go from strength to strength: and unto the God of Gods appeareth every one of them in Sion.

8 O Lord God of Hosts, hear my prayer: hearken, O God of Jacob.

9 Behold, O God our Defender: and look upon the face of thine anointed.

10 For one day in thy Courts is better than a thousand.

11 I had rather be a door keeper in the house of my God: than to dwell in the Tents of ungodliness.

12 For the Lord God is a light and defence, the Lord will give grace and worship: and no good thing shall he with-hold from them that live a godly life.

13 O Lord God of Hosts, blessed is the man that putteth his trust in thee.

Benedixisti Domine. Psal. Lxxxv.

LOrd, thou art become gracious unto thy land: thou hast turned away the captivity of Jacob.

2 Thou haſt forgiven the offences of thy people, and covered all their ſins.

3 Thou haſt taken away all thy diſpleaſure: and turned thy ſelf from thy wrathful indignation.

4 Turn us then, O God, our Saviour: and let thine anger ceaſe from us.

5 Wilt thou be diſpleaſed at us for ever? and wilt thou ſtretch out thy wrath from one generation to another?

6 Wilt thou not turn again and quicken us: that thy people may rejoyce in thee?

7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord: and grant us thy ſalvation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will ſay, concerning me: for he ſhall ſpeak peace unto his people, and to his Saints, that they turn not again.

9 For his ſalvation is nigh them that fear him: that glory may dwell in our Land.

10 Mercy and truth are met together, righteouſneſs and peace have kiſſed each other.

11 Truth ſhall flouriſh out of the earth: and righteouſneſs hath looked down from heaven.

12 Yea, the Lord ſhall ſhew loving kindneſs, and our land ſhall give her increaſe.

13 Righteouſneſs ſhall go before him: and ſhall direct his going in the way.

Morning Prayer. Pſal. Lxxxvi. *Inclina Domine.*

BOw down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me: for I am poor and in miſery.

2 Preſerve thou my ſoul, for I am holy, my God ſave thy Servant that putteth his truſt in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord, for I will call daily upon thee.

4 Comfort the ſoul of thy ſervant: for unto thee, O Lord, I do lift my ſoul.

5 For thou Lord art good and gracious: and of great mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6 Give ear, Lord, unto my prayer, and ponder the voice of my humble deſires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou heareſt me.

8 Among the Gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord: there is not one that can do as thou doſt.

9 All nations whom thou hadſt made ſhall come & worſhip thee, O Lord: and ſhall glorifie thy Name.

10 For thou art great and doeſt wonderous things: thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will walk in thy truth: O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will praiſe thy name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mercy towards me: and thou haſt delivered my ſoul from the nethermoſt hell.

14 O God, the proud are riſen againſt me, and the congregations of naughty men have ſought after my ſoul, and have not ſet thee before their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of compaſſion and mercy: long ſuffering, plenteous in goodneſs and truth.

16 O turn thee then unto me, and have mercy upon me: give thy ſtrength unto thy ſervant, and help the ſon of thy handmaid.

17 Shew ſome good token upon me for good, that they which hate me may ſee it, and be aſhamed: becauſe thou, Lord, haſt holpen me, and comforted me.

Fundamenta ejus. Pſal. Lxxxvii.

HEr foundations are upon the holy hills: the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

2 Very excellent things are ſpoken of thee, thou City of God.

3 I will think upon Rahab and Babylon: with them that know me.

4 Behold ye the Philiſtines alſo: and they of Tyre, with the Moreans, lo, there was he born.

5 And of Sion it ſhall be reported, That he was born in her: and the moſt high ſhall ſtabliſh her.

6 The Lord ſhall rehearſe it when he writeth up the people, that he was born there.

7 The ſingers alſo and trumpeters ſhall he rehearſe: all my freſh ſprings ſhall be in thee.

Domine Deus ſalutis. Pſal. Lxxxviii.

O Lord God of my ſalvation, I have cryed day and night before thee: O let my prayer enter into thy preſence, incline thine ear unto my calling.

2 For my ſoul is full of trouble: and my life draweth nigh unto hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down into the pit: and I have been even as a man that hath no ſtrength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that be wounded, and lie in the grave: which be out of remembrance, and are cut away from thy hands.

5 Thou haſt laid me in the loweſt pit: in a place of darkneſs, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lyeth hard upon me: and thou haſt vexed me with all thy ſtorms.

7 The

7 Thou haſt put away my acquaintance far from me: and made me to be abhorred of them.

8 I am ſo faſt in priſon, that I cannot get forth.

9 My ſight faileth for very trouble: Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have ſtretched out my hands unto thee.

10 Doſt thou ſhew wonders among the dead, or ſhall the dead riſe up again, and praiſe thee?

11 Shall thy loving kindneſs be ſhewed in the grave: or thy faithfulneſs in deſtruction?

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark: and thy righteouſneſs in the land where all things are forgotten?

13 Unto thee have I cryed, O Lord: and early ſhall my prayer come before thee.

14 Lord, why abhorreſt thou my Soul: and hideſt thou thy face from me?

15 I am in miſery, and like unto him that is at the point to dye: (even from my youth up) thy terrors have I ſuffered with a troubled mind.

16 Thy wrathful diſpleaſure goeth over me: and the fear of thee hath undone me.

17 They came round about me daily like water: and compaſſed me together on every ſide.

18 My lovers and friends haſt thou put away from me: and hid my acquaintance out of my ſight

Evening Prayer. Pſal. Lxxxix. *Dom. Miſericordias.*

MY ſong ſhall be alway of the loving kindneſs of the Lord: with my mouth will I ever be ſhewing thy truth, from one generation to another.

2 For I have ſaid, mercy ſhall be ſet up for ever: thy truth ſhalt thou eſtabliſh in the heavens:

3 I have made a covenant with my choſen : I have ſworn unto David my ſervant.

4 Thy ſeed will I ſtabliſh for ever : and ſet up thy throne from one generation to another.

5 O Lord, the very heavens ſhall praiſe thy wondrous works : and thy truth in the congregation of the Saints

6 For who is among the clouds, that ſhall be compared unto the Lord ?

7 And what is he among the Gods, that ſhall be like unto the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of the Saints: and to be had in reverence of all that are about him.

9 O Lord God of Hoſts, who is like unto thee? thy truth (moſt mighty Lord) is on every ſide.

10 Thou ruleſt the raging of the ſea: thou ſtilleſt the waves thereof when they ariſe.

11 Thou haſt ſubdued Egypt, and deſtroyed it: thou haſt ſcattered thine enemies abroad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth alſo is thine: thou haſt laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou haſt made the North and the South : Tabor and Hermon ſhall rejoyce in thy Name.

14 Thou haſt a mighty arm : ſtrong is thy hand, and high is thy right-hand.

15 Righteouſneſs and equity is the habitation of thy ſeat : mercy and truth ſhall go before thy face.

16 Bleſſed is the people, O Lord, that can rejoyce in thee : they ſhall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight ſhall be daily in thy Name, and of thy righteouſneſs ſhall they make their boaſt:

18 For

18 For thou art the glory of their ſtrength: and in thy loving kindneſs thou ſhalt lift up our horns.
19 For the Lord is our defence: the holy One in Iſrael is our King.
20 Thou ſpakeſt ſometimes in viſions unto thy Saints, and ſaidſt, I have laid help upon one that is mighty, I have exalted one choſen out of the people.
21 I have found David my ſervant: with my holy oyl have I anointed him.
22 My hand ſhall hold him faſt: and my arm ſhall ſtrengthen him.
23 The enemy ſhall not be able to do him violence: the ſon of wickedneſs ſhall not hurt him.
24 I will ſmite his enemies before his face: and plague them that hate him.
25 My truth alſo and my mercy ſhall be with him: and in my name ſhall his horn be exalted.
26 I will ſet his dominion alſo in the ſea: and his right hand in the flouds.
27 He ſhall call me, Thou art my father: my God and my ſtrong ſalvation.
28 And I will make him my firſt born: higher than the Kings of the earth.
29 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore: and my covenant ſhall ſtand faſt with him.
30 His ſeed alſo will I make to endure for ever: and his throne as the days of heaven.
31 But if his children forſake my law: and walk not in my judgements:
32 If they break my ſtatutes, and keep not my commandments: I will viſit their offences with the rod, and their ſin with ſcourges.
33 Nevertheleſs, my loving kindneſs will I not utterly take from him: nor ſuffer my truth to fail.
34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the

thing

thing that is gone out of my lips: I have ſworn once by my holineſs, that I will not fail David.

35 His ſeed ſhall endure for ever: and his ſeat is like as the Sun before me

36 He ſhall ſtand faſt for evermore as the Moon: and as the faithful witneſs in heaven.

37 But thou haſt abhorred and forſaken thine anointed: thou art diſpleaſed at him.

38 Thou haſt broken the covenant of thy ſervant: and caſt his crown to the ground.

39 Thou haſt overthrown all his hedges: and broken his ſtrong holds.

40 All they that go by, ſpoil him: and he is become a rebuke to his neighbours.

41 Thou haſt ſet up the right hand of his enemies: and made all his adverſaries to rejoyce.

42 Thou haſt taken away the edge of his ſword: and giveſt him not the victory in the battel.

43 Thou haſt put out his glory: and caſt his throne down to the ground.

44 The days of his youth haſt thou ſhortened: and covered him with diſhonour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy ſelf, for ever? and ſhall thy wrath burn like fire?

46 O remember how ſhort my time is: wherefore haſt thou made all men for nought.

47 What man is he that liveth and ſhall not ſee death? and ſhall he deliver his own ſoul from the hand of hell?

48 Lord, where are thy old loving kindneſſes, which thou ſwareſt unto David in thy truth?

49 Remember, O Lord, the rebuke that thy ſervants have: and how I do bear in my boſome the rebukes of many people:

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blaſphemed

thee.

thee, and ſlandered the footſteps of thine anointed: praiſed be the Lord for evermore.

Morning Prayer. *Domine refugium.* Pſal. Xc.

LOrd, thou haſt been our refuge from one generation to another.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth or the world were made: thou art God from everlaſting, and world without end.

3 Thou turneſt man to deſtruction: again thou ſayeſt, Come again ye children of men.

4 For a thouſand years are in thy ſight but as yeſterday: ſeeing that it is paſt as a watch in the night.

5 As ſoon as thou ſcattereſt them, they are even as ſleep: and fade away ſuddenly as the graſs.

6 In the morning it is green, and groweth up: but in the evening it is cut down, dryed up and withered.

7 For we conſume away in thy diſpleaſure: and are afraid of thy wrathful indignation.

8 Thou haſt ſet our miſdeeds before thee: and our ſecret ſins in the ſight of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry, all our days are gone: we bring our years to an end, as it were a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threeſcore years and ten, and though men be ſo ſtrong that they come to fourſcore years: yet is their ſtrength then but labour and ſorrow, ſo ſoon paſſeth it away, and we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the power of thy wrath for even thereafter as a man feareth, ſo is thy diſpleaſure.

12 O teach us to number our days: that we may apply our hearts unto wiſdom.

13 Turn

13 Turn thee again, O Lord, at the laſt: and be gracious unto thy ſervants.

14 O ſatisfie us with thy mercy, and that ſoon: ſo ſhall we rejoyce and be glad all the days of our life.

15 Comfort us again, and after the time that thou haſt plagued us: and for the years wherein we have ſuffered adverſity.

16 Shew thy ſervants thy work: and their children thy glory.

17 And the glorious Majeſty of the Lord our God be upon us: proſper thou the works of our hands upon us, O proſper thou our handy work.

Qui habitat. Pſal. Xci.

WHo ſo dwelleth under the defence of the moſt High, ſhall abide under the ſhadow of the Almighty.

2 I will ſay unto the Lord, thou art my hope, and my ſtrong hold: my God, in him will I truſt.

3 For he ſhall deliver thee from the ſnare of the hunter: and from the noiſome peſtilence.

4 He ſhall defend thee under his wings, and thou ſhalt be ſafe under his feathers: his faithfulneſs and truth ſhall be thy ſhield and buckler.

5 Thou ſhalt not be afraid of any robber by night: nor for the arrow that fleeth by day.

6 For the peſtilence that walketh in darkneſs: or for the ſickneſs that deſtroyeth at noon-day.

7 A thouſand ſhall fall beſide thee, and ten thouſand at thy right-hand: but they ſhall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes ſhalt thou behold, and ſee the reward of the ungodly.

9 For thou Lord art my hope: thou haſt ſet thy houſe of defence very high.

10 There

10 There ſhall no evil happen unto thee: neither ſhall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11 For he ſhall give his Angels charge over thee: to keep thee in all thy ways.
12 They ſhall bear thee in their hands: that thou hurt not thy foot againſt a ſtone.
13 Thou ſhalt go upon the Lion and Adder: the young Lion and the Dragon ſhalt thou tread under thy feet.
14 Becauſe he hath ſet his love upon me, therefore ſhall I deliver him: I ſhall ſet him up, becauſe he hath known my Name.
15 He ſhall call upon me, and I will hear him; yea, I am with him in trouble, I will deliver him, and bring him to honour.
16 With long life will I ſatisfie him: and ſhew him my ſalvation.

Bonum eſt confiteri. Pſal. Xcii.

IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord: and to ſing praiſes unto thy name, O moſt High.
2 To tell of thy loving kindneſs early in the morning: and of the truth in the night ſeaſon.
3 Upon an inſtrument of ten ſtrings, and upon the Lute: upon a loud inſtrument, and upon the Harp.
4 For thou Lord haſt made me glad through thy works: and I will rejoyce in giving praiſe for the operations of thy hands.
5 O Lord, how glorious are thy works: and thy thoughts are very deep.
6 An unwiſe man doth not well conſider this: and a fool doth not underſtand it.
7 When the ungodly are green as the graſs, and when all the workers of wickedneſs do flouriſh, then

ſhall

shall they be destroyed for ever: but thou Lord art most high for evermore.

8 For lo thine enemies, O Lord, lo thine enemies shall perish: and all the workers of wickedness shall be destroyed.

9 But my horn shall be exalted like the horn of an Unicorn: for I am anointed with fresh oyl.

10 Mine eye shall see his desire upon his enemies: and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a Palm-tree: and shall spread abroad like a Cedar in Libanus.

12 Such as be planted in the house of the Lord: shall flourish in the Courts of the house of our God.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their age: and shall be fat and well liking.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is: and that there is no unrighteousness in him.

Evening Prayer. *Psalm* Xciii. *Dominus regnavit.*

THe Lord is King, and hath put on glorious apparel: the Lord hath put on his apparel, and girded himself with strength.

2 He hath made the round world so sure: that it cannot be moved.

3 Ever since the world began, hath thy seat been prepared: thou art from everlasting.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lift up their voice: the floods lift up their waves.

5 The waves of the Sea are mighty, and rage horribly: yet the Lord that dwelleth on high is mightier.

6 T

6 Thy Teſtimonies, O Lord, are very ſure: holineſs becometh thy houſe for ever.

Deus ultionum. Pſal. Xciv.

O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth, thou God to whom vengeance belongeth, ſhew thy ſelf.

2 Ariſe thou Judge of the world: and reward the proud after their deſervings.

3 Lord, How long ſhall the ungodly, how long ſhall the ungodly triumph?

4 How long ſhall all wicked doers ſpeak ſo diſdainfully: and make ſuch proud boaſtings?

5 They ſmite down thy people, O Lord: and trouble thine heritage.

6 They murder the widow and the ſtranger: and put the fartherleſs to death.

7 And yet they ſay, Tuſh the Lord ſhall not ſee, neither ſhall the God of Jacob regard it.

8 Take heed ye unwiſe among the people: O ye fools, when will ye underſtand?

9 He that planted the ear, ſhall he not hear? or he that made the eye, ſhall he not ſee?

10 Or he that nurtereth the heathen: it is he that teacheth man knowledge, ſhall he not puniſh?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man: that they are but vain.

12 Bleſſed is the man whom thou chaſteneſt, O Lord: and teacheſt him thy Law.

13 That thou mayſt give him patience in time of adverſity: until the pit be digged up for the ungodly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his people: neither will he forſake his inheritance.

15 Until righteouſneſs turn again unto judgement: all ſuch as be true in heart ſhall follow it.

16 Who

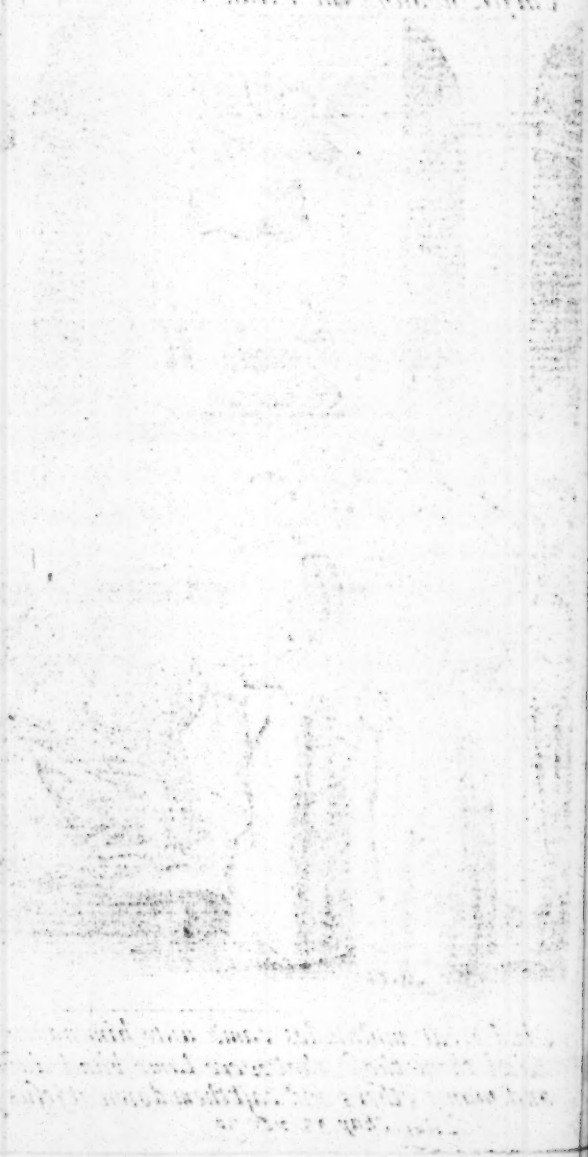
16 Who will riſe up with me againſt the wicked or who will take my part againſt the evil doers?
17 If the Lord had not helped me, it had n failed: but my ſoul had been put to ſilence.
18 But when I ſaid, my foot hath ſlipped: th mercy, O Lord, held me up.
19 In the multitude of the ſorrows that I ha in my heart, thy comforts have refreſhed my ſou
20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the ſto of wickedneſs: which imagineth miſchief as a law
21 They gather them together againſt the ſoul the righteous: and condemn the innocent blood.
22 But the Lord is my refuge: and my Go is the ſtrength of my confidence.
23 He ſhall recompenſe them their wickedne and deſtroy them in their own malice: yea, the Lor our God ſhall deſtroy them.

Morning Prayer. Pſal. Xcv. *Venite, exultemus.*

O Come let us ſing unto the Lord: let u heartily rejoyce in the ſtrength of our ſalva tion.
2 Let us come before his preſence with thanks giving: and ſhew our ſelves glad in him with Pſalms.
3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.
4 In his hands are all the corners of the earth and the ſtrength of the hills is his alſo.
5 The ſea is his, and he made it: and his hand prepared the dry land.
6 O come, let us worſhip and fall down: an kneel before the Lord our maker.

7 Iſra

And great multitudes came unto him haueing with them those that were lame blind dumb and many others and cast them down at Jesus feet
Mat: Chap: 15: ver: 30:



7. For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

8. To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness.

9 When your fathers tempted me: proved me, and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: it is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath, that they should not enter into my rest.

Cantate Domino, canticum. Psal. xcvi.

O Sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord all the whole earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and praise his Name: be telling of his salvation from day to day.

3 Declare his honour unto the heathen, and his wonders unto all people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be praised: he is more to be feared than all Gods.

5 As for all the gods of the Heathen, they are but Idols: but it is the Lord that made the heavens.

6 Glory and worship are before him: power and honour are in his Sanctuary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people: ascribe unto the Lord worship and power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto his Name: bring presents, and come into his Courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen that the Lord is King: and that it is he who hath made the round

world so fast, that it cannot be moved; and how that he shall judg the people righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoyce, and let the earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice before the Lord.

13 For he cometh, for he cometh to judg the earth: and with righteousness to judg the world, and the people with his truth.

Dominus regnavit. Psal. xcvii.

THe Lord is King, the earth may be glad thereof: yea, the multitude of the Isles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round about him: righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his seat.

3 There shall go a fire before him; and burn up his enemies on every side.

4 His lightnings gave shine unto the world: the earth saw it, and was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared his righteousness: and all the people have seen his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that delight in vain Gods: worship him all ye Gods.

8 Sion heard of it, and rejoyced: and the daughters of Juda were glad, because of thy judgments, O Lord.

9 For thou, O Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing which is evil: the Lord preserveth the souls of his Saints, he shall deliver them from the hand of the ungodly.

11 There

11 There is ſprung up a light for the righteous: and joyful gladneſs for ſuch as are true-hearted.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous: and give thanks for a remembrance of his holineſs.

Evening Prayer. Pſal. xcviii. *Cantate Domino.*

O Sing unto the Lord a new ſong: for he hath done marvellous things.

2 With his own right-hand, and with his holy arm, hath he gotten himſelf the victory.

3 The Lord declared his ſalvation: his righteouſneſs hath he openly ſhewed in the ſight of the heathen.

4 He hath remembred his mercy and truth toward the houſe of Iſrael: and all the ends of the world have ſeen the ſalvation of our God.

5 Shew your ſelves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands: ſing, rejoyce, and give thanks.

6 Praiſe the Lord upon the Harp: ſing to the Harp with a Pſalm of thankſgiving.

7 With Trumpets alſo and Shawms: O ſhew your ſelves joyful before the Lord the King.

8 Let the Sea make a noiſe, and all that therein is: the round World, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord: for he is come to judge the earth.

10 With righteouſneſs ſhall he judge the world: and the people with equity.

Dominus regnavit. Pſal. xcix.

THe Lord is King, be the people never ſo unpatient: he ſitteth between the Cherubims, be the earth never ſo unquiet.

2 The Lord is great in Sion: and high above all people.

3 They ſhall give thanks unto thy Name: which is great, wonderful, and holy.

4 The Kings power loveth judgment, thou haſt prepared equity: thou haſt executed judgment and righteouſneſs in Jacob.

5 O magnifie the Lord our God: and fall down before his foot-ſtool, for he is holy.

6 Moſes and Aaron among his Prieſts, and Samuel among ſuch as call upon his Name; theſe called upon the Lord, and he heard them.

7 He ſpake unto them out of the cloudy Pillar: for they kept his teſtimonies, and the law that he gave them.

8 Thou heardeſt them, O Lord our God, thou forgaveſt them, O God: and puniſhedſt their own inventions.

9 O magnifie the Lord our God, and worſhip him upon his holy hill: for the Lord our God is holy.

Jubilate Deo. Pſal. C.

O Be joyful in the Lord all ye lands: ſerve the Lord with gladneſs, and come before his preſence with a ſong.

2 Be ye ſure that the Lord he is God, it is he that hath made us, and not we our ſelves: we are his people and the ſheep of his paſture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his Courts with praiſe: be thankful unto him, and ſpeak good of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is everlaſting: and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Miſe-

Miſericordiam & judicium. Pſal. ci.

MY ſong ſhall be of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O Lord, will I ſing.

2 O let me have underſtanding in the way of godlineſs.

3 When wilt thou come unto me: I will walk in my houſe with a perfect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand: I hate the ſins of unfaithfulneſs, there ſhall no ſuch cleave unto me.

5 A froward heart ſhall depart from me: I will not know a wicked perſon.

6 Whoſo privily ſlandereth his neighbour: him will I deſtroy.

7 Whoſo hath alſo a proud look, and high ſtomach; I will not ſuffer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon ſuch as are faithful in the land: that they may dwell with me.

9 Whoſo leadeth a godly life: he ſhall be my ſervant.

10 There ſhall no deceitful perſon dwell in my houſe, he that telleth lies ſhall not tarry in my ſight.

11 I ſhall ſoon deſtroy all the ungodly that are in the land: that I may root out all wicked doers from the City of the Lord.

Morning Prayer. *Domine exaudi.* Pſal. cij.

HEar my prayer, O Lord: and let my crying come unto thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble: incline thine ears unto me when I call; O hear me, and that right ſoon.

3 For my days are consumed away like smoke: and my bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like grass: so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning: my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a Pelican in the wilderness, and like an Owl that is in the desart.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a Sparrow: that sitteth alone upon the house top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long: and they that are mad upon me, are sworn together against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread: and mingled my drink with weeping.

10 And that because of thine indignation and wrath: for thou hast taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow: and I am withered like grass.

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever: and thy remembrance throughout all generations.

13 Thou shalt arise and have mercy upon Sion: for it is time that thou have mercy upon her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why? thy servants think upon her stones: and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name, O Lord: and all the Kings of the earth thy Majesty.

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion: and when his glory shall appear.

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor destitute: and despiseth not their desire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after: and the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For

19 For he hath looked down from his Sanctuary: out of the heaven did the Lord behold the earth.
20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in captivity: and deliver the children appointed unto death.
21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion, and his worship at Jerusalem.
22 When the people are gathered together: and the kingdoms also to serve the Lord.
23 He brought down my strength in my journey: and shortned my dayes.
24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age: as for thy years they endure throughout all generations.
25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the work of thy hands.
26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure, they all shall wax old as doth a garment.
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.
28 The children of thy servants shall continue: and their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

Benedic, anima mea. Psal. ciij.

PRaise the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me praise his holy Name.
2 Praise the Lord, O my soul: and forget not all his benefits.
3 Who forgiveth all thy sin: and healeth all thine infirmities.
4 Who saveth thy life from destruction: and crowneth thee with mercy and loving kindness.
5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things, making thee young and lusty as an Eagle.

6 The Lord executeth righteouſneſs and judgment for all them that are oppreſſed with wrong.

7 He ſhewed his ways unto Moſes; his works unto the children of Iſrael.

8 The Lord is full of Compaſſion and mercy: long-ſuffering and of great goodneſs.

9 He will not always be chiding: neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us after our ſins; nor rewarded us according to our wickedneſſes.

11 For look how high the heaven is in compariſon of the earth: ſo great is his mercy alſo toward them that fear him.

12 Look how wide alſo the Eaſt is from the Weſt: ſo far hath he ſet our ſins from us.

13 Yea, like as a Father pitieth his own children, even ſo is the Lord merciful unto them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth whereof we are made: he remembreth that we are but duſt.

15 The dayes of man are but as graſs: for he flouriſheth as a flower of the field.

16 For as ſoon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone: and the place thereof ſhall know it no more.

17. But the merciful goodneſs of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon them that fear him: and his righteouſneſs upon childrens children;

18 Even upon ſuch as keep his Covenant: and think upon his Commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his ſeat in heaven, and his Kingdom ruleth over all.

20 O praiſe the Lord ye Angels of his, ye that excell in ſtrength; ye that fulfill his Commandment, and hearken unto the voice of his words.

21 O praiſe the Lord all ye his hoſts, ye ſervants of his that do his pleaſure.

22 O

22 O ſpeak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion: praiſe thou the Lord, O my ſoul.

Evening Prayer. Pſal. civ. *Benedic, anima mea.*

PRaiſe the Lord, O my ſoul: O Lord my God thou art become exceeding glorious, thou art cloathed with majeſty and honour.

2 Thou deckeſt thy ſelf with light as it were with a garment: and ſpreadeſt out the heavens like a curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his Chambers in the waters: and maketh the clouds his Chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his Angels ſpirits: and his Miniſters a flaming fire.

5 He laid the foundations of the earth; that it never ſhould move at any time.

6 Thou coveredſt it with the deep, like as with a garment: the waters ſtand in the hills.

7 At thy rebuke they flee: at the voice of thy thunder they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the Hills, and down to the vallies beneath: even unto the place which thou haſt appointed for them.

9 Thou haſt ſet them their bounds, which they ſhall not paſs: neither turn again to cover the earth.

10 He ſendeth the ſprings into the rivers: which run among the hills.

11 All beaſts of the field drink thereof: and the wild Aſſes quench their thirſt.

12 Beſide them ſhall the fowls of the air have their habitation; and ſing among the branches.

13 He

13 He watereth the hills from above: th
earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth graſs for the cattel: an
green herb for the ſervice of men.

15 That he may bring food out of the earth
and wine that maketh glad the heart of man: an
oyl to make him a chearful countenance, an
bread to ſtrengthen mans heart.

16 The trees of the Lord alſo are full of ſap, eve
the Cedars of Libanus, which he hath planted.

17 Wherein the birds make their neſts: an
the Fir-trees are a dwelling for the Stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild Goat
and ſo are the ſtony rocks for the Conies.

19 He appointed the Moon for certain ſeaſons
and the Sun knoweth his going down.

20 Thou makeſt darkneſs that it may b
night: wherein all the beaſts of the forreſt do mov

21 The Lions roaring after their prey: do ſee
their meat from God.

22 The ſun ariſeth, and they get them away to
gether: and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work: and to hi
labour until the evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works:
wiſdom haſt thou made them all: the earth is f
of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide Sea alſo: where
are things creeping innumerable, both ſmall an
great beaſts.

26 There go the ſhips, and there is that Lev
than: whom thou haſt made to take his paſtim
therein.

27 Theſe wait all upon thee: that thou may
give them meat in due ſeaſon.

28 Wh

28 When thou giveſt it them, they gather it: and when thou openeſt thy hand, they are filled with good.

29 When thou hideſt thy face, they are troubled; when thou takeſt away their breath, they die, and are turned again to their duſt.

30 When thou letteſt thy breath go forth, they ſhall be made: and thou ſhalt renew the face of the earth.

31 The glorious Majeſty of the Lord ſhall endure for ever: the Lord ſhall rejoice in his works.

32 The earth ſhall tremble at the look of him: if he do but touch the hills, they ſhall ſmoke.

33 I will ſing unto the Lord as long as I live: I will praiſe my God, while I have my being.

34 And ſo ſhall my words pleaſe him: my joy ſhall be in the Lord.

35 As for ſinners, they ſhall be conſumed out of the earth, and the ungodly ſhall come to an end: Praiſe thou the Lord, O my ſoul, praiſe the Lord.

Morning Prayer. *Confitemini Domino.* Pſal. cv.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, and call upon his Name: tell the people what things he hath done.

2 O let your ſongs be of him, and praiſe him: and let your talking be of all his wondrous works.

3 Rejoyce in his holy Name: let the heart of them rejoyce that ſeek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord and his ſtrength: ſeek his face evermore.

5 Remember the marvellous works that he hath done: his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth.

6 O ye ſeed of Abraham his ſervant: ye chil
dren of Jacob his choſen.

7 He is the Lord our God: his judgments ar
in all the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his covenan
and promiſe: that he made to a thouſand gener
tions;

9 Even the covenant that he made with Abra
ham, and the oath that he ſware unto Iſaac;

10 And appointed the ſame unto Jacob for
law, and to Iſrael for an everlaſting teſtament,

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land o
Canaan: the lot of your Inheritance.

12 When there were yet but a few of them
and they ſtrangers in the land.

13 What time as they went from one nation t
another: from one kingdom to another people.

14 He ſuffered no man to do them wrong
but reproved even Kings for their ſakes.

15 Touch not mine Anointed: and do my
Prophets no harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth upon th
land: and deſtroyed all the proviſion of bread.

17 But he had ſent a man before them: even
Joſeph, who was ſold to be a bond-ſervant.

18 Whoſe feet they hurt in the ſtocks: the iro
entred into his ſoul.

19 Until the time came that his cauſe wa
known: the Word of the Lord tried him.

20 The King ſent and delivered him: th
prince of the people let him go free.

21 He made him Lord alſo of his houſe: an
Ruler of all his ſubſtance.

22 That he might inform his Princes after hi
will: and teach his Senators wiſdom.

23 Iſra

23 Iſrael alſo came into Egypt: and Jacob was ſtranger in the land of Ham.

24 And he increaſed his people exceedingly, and made them ſtronger then their Enemies.

25 Whoſe heart turned ſo, that they hated his people: and dealt untruly with his ſervants.

26 Then ſent he Moſes his ſervant: and Aaron whom he had choſen.

27 And theſe ſhewed his tokens among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.

28 He ſent darkneſs, and it was dark: and they were not obedient unto his word.

29 He turned their waters into blood: and ſlew their fiſh.

30 Their land brought forth frogs: yea even in their Kings chambers.

31 He ſpake the word, and there came all manner of flies: and lice in all their quarters.

32 He gave them hail-ſtones for rain: and flames of fire in their land.

33 He ſmote their vines alſo and fig-trees: and deſtroyed the trees that were in their coaſts.

34 He ſpake the word, and the Graſhoppers came, and Catterpillars innumerable: and did eat up all the graſs in the Land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.

35 He ſmote all the firſt-born in their land: even the chief of all their ſtrength.

36 He brought them forth alſo with ſilver and gold: there was not one feeble perſon among their Tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their departing; for they were afraid of them.

38 He ſpread out a cloud to be a covering: and fire to give light in the night ſeaſon.

39 At

39 At their desire he brought Quailes: and h
filled them with the bread of heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, and the wate
flowed out: so that Rivers ran in the dry places.

41 For why? he remembred his holy promis
and Abraham his servant.

42 And he brought forth his people with joy
and his chosen with gladness.

43 And gave them the lands of the heathen
and they took the labours of the people in possessio

44 That they might keep his Statutes: an
observe his Laws.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

Evening Prayer. *Confitemini Domino.* Psal. cvi.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious
and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Who can express the noble acts of the Lord
or shew forth all his Praise?

3 Blessed are they that alway keep judgment
and do righteousness.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to th
favour that thou beares unto thy people: O vi
me with thy salvation.

5 That I may see the felicity of thy chosen
and rejoyce in the gladness of thy people, an
give thanks with thine inheritance.

6 We have sinned with our fathers: we ha
done amiss, and dealt wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in E
gypt, neither kept they thy great goodness in remem
brance: but were disobedient at the Sea, even
the red Sea.

8 Neve

8 Nevertheleſs he helped them for his names ſake: that he might make his power to be known.
9 He rebuked the Red-ſea alſo, and it was dried up: ſo he led them thorow the deep, as thorow a wilderneſs.
10 And he ſaved them from the adverſaries hand: and delivered them from the hand of the enemy.
11 As for thoſe that troubled them, the waters overwhelmed them: there was not one of them left.
12 Then believed they his words: and ſang praiſe unto him.
13 But within a while they forgat his works: and would not abide his counſel.
14 But luſt came upon them in the wilderneſs, and they tempted God in the deſart.
15 And he gave them their deſire: and ſent leanneſs withal into their ſoul.
16 They angred Moſes alſo in the Tents: and Aaron the Saint of the Lord.
17 So the earth opened, and ſwallowed up Dathan: and covered the congregation of Abiram.
18 And the fire was kindled in their company: and the flame burnt up the ungodly.
19 They made a Calf in Horeb: and worſhipped the molten Image.
20 Thus they turned their glory, into the ſimilitude of a Calf that eateth hay.
21 And they forgat God their Saviour: who had done ſo great things in Egypt.
22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham: and fearful things by the Red-ſea.
23 So he ſaid he would have deſtroyed them, had not Moſes his choſen ſtood before him in the gap: to turn away his wrathful indignation, leſt he ſhould deſtroy them.
24 Yea they thought ſcorn of that pleaſant land:

land: and gave no credence unto his word.
25 But murmured in their tents: and hearke
ed not unto the voice of the Lord.
26 Then lift he up his hand againſt them:
overthrow them in the wilderneſs.
27 To caſt out their ſeed among the Nation
and to ſcatter them in the Lands.
28 They joyned themſelves unto Baal-Peo
and ate the offerings of the dead.
29 Thus they provoked him to Anger wi
their own inventions: and the Plague was gr
among them.
30 Then ſtood up Phineas and prayed: and
the plague ceaſed.
31 And that was counted unto him for right
ouſneſs: among all poſterities for evermore.
32 They angred him alſo at the waters of ſtrif
ſo that he puniſhed Moſes for their ſakes.
33 Becauſe they provoked his ſpirit: ſo that h
ſpake unadviſedly with his lips.
34 Neither deſtroyed they the heathen: as th
Lord commanded them.
35 But were mingled among the heathen: an
learned their works.
36 Inſomuch that they worſhipped their Idol
which turned to their own decay: yea they offer
their ſons and their daughters unto devils.
37 And ſhed innocent blood, even the blood
their ſons and of their daughters: whom th
offered unto the Idols of Canaan, and the land w
defiled with blood.
38 Thus were they ſtained with their own work
and went a whoring with their own inventions.
39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindl
againſt his people: inſomuch that he abhorred h
own inheritance.
40 A

S. IOHN

Having lived to a great age he died at Ephesus, 68 years after our Lords passion & was there buried.

40 And he gave them over into the hand of the heathen: and they that hated them were lords over them.

41 Their enemies oppreſſed them: and had them in ſubjection.

42 Many a time did he deliver them, but they rebelled againſt him with their own inventions: and were brought down in their wickedneſs.

43 Nevertheleſs, when he ſaw their adverſity: he heard their complaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them, according unto the multitude of his mercies: yea, he made all thoſe that led them away captive, to pity them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the heathen: that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name, and make our boaſt of thy praiſe.

46 Bleſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael, from everlaſting, and world without end: and let all the people ſay, Amen.

Morning Prayer. *Confitemini Domino.* Pſal. cvij.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath redeemed: and delivered from the hand of the enemy.

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the Eaſt, and from the Weſt, from the North, and from the South.

4 They went aſtray in the wilderneſs out of the way: and found no City to dwell in.

5 Hungry and thirſty: their ſoul fainted in them.

6 So they cried unto the Lord in their trou-

ble: and he delivered them from their distress.

7 He led them forth by the right way: that they might go to the City where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men.

9 For he satisfieth the empty soul: and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death: being fast bound in misery and iron.

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord: and lightly regarded the counsel of the most Highest.

12 He also brought down their heart through heaviness: they fell down, and there was none to help them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble: he delivered them out of their distress.

14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the shadow of death: and brake their bonds in sunder.

15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men!

16 For he hath broken the gates of brass: and smitten the bars of iron in sunder.

17 Foolish men are plagued for their offence and because of their wickedness.

18 Their soul abhorred all manner of meat: and they were even hard at deaths door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble: he delivered them out of their distress.

20 He sent his Word, and healed them: and they were saved from their destruction.

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for

his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men!

22 That they would offer unto him the ſacrifice of thankſgiving: and tell out his works with gladneſs.

23 They that go down to the ſea in ſhips: and occupy their buſineſs in great waters,

24 Theſe men ſee the works of the Lord: and his wonders in the deep.

25 For at his word the ſtormy wind ariſeth: which lifteth up the waves thereof.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the deep: their ſoul melteth away becauſe of the trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and ſtagger like a drunken man: and are at their wits end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trouble: he delivereth them out of their diſtreſs.

29 For he maketh the ſtorm to ceaſe: ſo that the waves thereof are ſtill.

30 Then are they glad, becauſe they are at reſt: and ſo he bringeth them unto the haven, where they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men!

32 That they would exalt him alſo in the congregation of the people: and praiſe him in the ſeat of the Elders!

33 Who turneth the floods into a wilderneſs: and dryeth up the water-ſprings.

34 A fruitful land maketh he barren: for the wickedneſs of them that dwell therein.

35 Again he maketh the wilderneſs a ſtanding water: and water-ſprings of a dry ground.

36 And there he ſetteth the hungry: that they may build them a City to dwell in.

37 That they may ſow their land, and plant Vineyards: to yield them fruits of encreaſe.

38 He bleſſeth them, ſo that they multiply exceedingly: and ſuffereth not their cattel to decreaſe.

39 And again when they are miniſhed and brought low: through oppreſſion, through any plague or trouble;

40 Though he ſuffer them to be evil intreated through tyrants: and let them wander out of the way in the wilderneſs;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of miſery: and maketh him houſholds like a flock of ſheep.

42 The righteous will conſider this, and rejoice: and the mouth of all wickedneſs ſhall be ſtopped.

43 Whoſo is wiſe, will ponder theſe things: and they ſhall underſtand the loving kindneſs of the Lord.

Evening Prayer. *Paratum cor meum.* Pſalm cviij.

O God, my heart is ready, my heart is ready: I will ſing and give praiſe with the beſt member that I have.

2 Awake, thou Lute and Harp: I my ſelf will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the People: I will ſing praiſes unto thee among the Nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens: and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.

5 Set up thy ſelf, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered: let thy right-hand ſave them, and hear thou me.

7 God

7 God hath ſpoken in his holineſs: I will rejoyce therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manaſſes is mine: Ephraim alſo is the ſtrength of my head.

9 Juda is my lawgiver, Moab is my waſh-pot: over Edom will I caſt out my ſhoe; upon Philiſtia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the ſtrong City: and who will bring me into Edom?

11 Haſt not thou forſaken us, O God: and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hoſts?

12 O help us againſt the enemy: for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we ſhall do great acts: and it is he that ſhall tread down our enemies.

Deus laudum. Pſal. cix.

HOld not thy tongue, O God of my praiſe: for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is opened upon me.

2 And they have ſpoken againſt me with falſe tongues: they compaſſed me about alſo with words of hatred, and fought againſt me without a cauſe.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now my contrary part: but I give my ſelf unto prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me evil for good: and hatred for my good will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ruler over him: and let Satan ſtand at his right hand.

6 When ſentence is given upon him, let him be condemned: and let his Prayer be turned into ſin.

7 Let his days be few: and let another take his office.

8 Let his children be fatherleſs: and his wife a widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their bread: let them ſeek it alſo out of deſolate places.

10 Let the extortioner conſume all that he hath: and let the ſtranger ſpoil his labour.

11 Let there be no man to pity him: nor to have compaſſion upon his fatherleſs children.

12 Let his poſterity be deſtroyed: and in the next generation let his name be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedneſs of his fathers be had in remembrance in the ſight of the Lord: and let not the ſin of his mother be done away.

14 Let them alway be before the Lord: that he may root out the memorial of them from off the earth;

15 And that becauſe his mind was not to do good: but perſecuted the poor helpleſs man, that he might ſlay him that was vexed at the heart.

16 His delight was in curſing, and it ſhall happen unto him: he loved not bleſſing, therefore ſhall it be far from him.

17 He clothed himſelf with curſing, like as with a raiment: and it ſhall come into his bowels like water, and like oyl into his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloak that he hath upon him: and as the girdle that he is alway girded withal.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord unto mine enemies: and to thoſe that ſpeak evil againſt my ſoul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, according unto thy Name: for ſweet is thy mercy.

21 O deliver me, for I am helpleſs and poor: and my heart is wounded within me.

22 I go hence like the ſhadow that departeth: and am driven away as the Graſhopper.

23 My knees are weak through faſting: my fleſh

is dried up for want of fatneſs.

24 I became alſo a reproch unto them: they that looked upon me, ſhaked their heads.

25 Help me, O Lord, my God: O ſave me according to thy mercy.

26 And they ſhall know, how that this is thy hand: and that thou, Lord, haſt done it.

27 Though they curſe, yet bleſs thou: and let them be confounded that riſe up againſt me; but let thy ſervant rejoyce.

28 Let mine adverſaries be clothed with ſhame: and let them cover themſelves with their own confuſion, as with a cloak.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord with my mouth: and praiſe him among the multitude.

30 For he ſhall ſtand at the right hand of the poor: to ſave his ſoul from unrighteous Judges.

Morning Prayer. *Dixit Dominus.* Pſalm. Cx.

THe Lord ſaid unto my Lord: Sit thou on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footſtool.

2 The Lord ſhall ſend the rod of thy power out of Sion: be thou Ruler, even in the midſt among thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power ſhall the people offer thee free-will offerings with an holy worſhip: the dew of thy birth is of the womb of the morning.

4 The Lord ſware, and will not repent: thou art a Prieſt for ever after the order of Melchiſedech.

5 The Lord upon thy right-hand: ſhall wound even Kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He ſhall judge among the Heathen; he ſhall fill the places with the dead bodies: and ſmite in ſunder the heads over divers countries.

7 He ſhall drink of the brook in the way: therefore ſhall he lift up his head.

Confitebor tibi. Pſalm. cxi.

I Will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart: ſecretly among the faithful, and in the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great: ſought out of all them that have pleaſure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praiſed, and had in honour: and his righteouſneſs endureth for ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath ſo done his marvellous works: that they ought to be had in remembrance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he ſhall ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath ſhewed his people the power of his works: that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity and judgment: all his commandments are true.

8 They ſtand faſt for ever and ever: and are done in truth and equity.

9 He ſent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his Covenant for ever; holy and reverend is thy Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wiſdom: a good underſtanding have all they that do thereafter, the praiſe of it endureth for ever.

Beatus vir. Pſalm. cxii.

BLeſſed is the man that feareth the Lord: he hath great delight in his Commandments.

2 His ſeed ſhall be mighty upon earth: the gene-

ration

S. IOHN

Having lived to a great age he died at Ephesus, 68 years after our Lords passion & was there buried.

ration of the faithful ſhall be bleſſed.

3 Riches and plenteouſneſs ſhall be in his houſe: and his righteouſneſs endureth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariſeth up light in the darkneſs: he is merciful, loving, and righteous.

5 A good man is merciful, and lendeth: and will guide his words with diſcretion.

6 For he ſhall never be moved: and the righteous ſhall be had in everlaſting remembrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any evil tidings: for his heart ſtandeth faſt, and believeth in the Lord.

8 His heart is eſtabliſhed, and will not ſhrink: until he ſee his deſire upon his enemies.

9 He hath diſperſed abroad, and given to the poor: and his righteouſneſs remaineth for ever, his horn ſhall be exalted with honour.

10 The ungodly ſhall ſee it, and it ſhall grieve him: he ſhall gnaſh with his teeth and conſume away; the deſire of the ungodly ſhall periſh.

Laudate Pueri. Pſalm. cxiii.

PRaiſe the Lord, ye ſervants: O praiſe the Name of the Lord.

2 Bleſſed be the name of the Lord: from this time forth for evermore.

3 The Lords name is praiſed: from the riſing up of the Sun unto the going down of the ſame.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen: and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his dwelling ſo high: and yet humbleth himſelf to behold the things that are in heaven and earth.

6 He taketh up the ſimple out of the duſt: and lifteth the poor out of the mire.

7 That he may ſet him with the Princes: even with the Princes of his people.

8 He

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep house: and to be a joyful mother of Children.

Evening Prayer. *In exitu Israel.* Psalm. cxiv.

WHen Israel came out of Egypt: and the house of Jacob from among the strange people.

2 Juda was his sanctuary: and Israel his dominion.

3 The sea saw that and fled: Jordan was driven back.

4 The mountains skipped like rams: and the little hills like young sheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest: and thou Jordan that thou wast driven back?

6 Ye mountains, that ye skipped like rams: and ye little hills like young sheep?

7 Tremble thou earth at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the God of Jacob.

8 Who turned the hard rock into a standing water: and the flint stone into a springing well.

Non nobis, Domine. Psalm. cxv.

NOt unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Name give the praise: for thy loving mercy, and for thy truths sake.

2 Wherefore shall the heathen say; where is now their God?

3 As for our God, he is in heaven: he hath done whatsoever pleased him.

4 Their Idols are silver and gold: even the work of mens hands.

5 They have mouths and speak not: eyes have they and see not.

6 They have ears and hear not: noses have they and smell not.

7 They

7 They have hands and handle not, feet have they and walk not: neither ſpeak they thorow their throat.
8 They that make them are like unto them: and ſo are all ſuch as put their truſt in them.
9 But thou houſe of Iſrael, truſt thou in the Lord: he is their ſuccour and defence.
10 Ye houſe of Aaron, put your truſt in the Lord: he is their helper and defender.
11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your truſt in the Lord: he is their helper and defender.
12 The Lord hath been mindful of us, and he ſhall bleſs us: even he ſhall bleſs the houſe of Iſrael, he ſhall bleſs the houſe of Aaron.
13 He ſhall bleſs them that fear the Lord: both ſmall and great.
14 The Lord ſhall increaſe you more and more: you and your children.
15 Ye are the bleſſed of the Lord: who made heaven and earth.
16 All the whole heavens are the Lords: the earth hath he given to the children of men.
17 The dead praiſe not thee, O Lord: neither all they that go down into ſilence.
18 But we will praiſe the Lord: from this time forth for evermore. Praiſe the Lord.

Morning Prayer. *Dilexi quoniam.* Pſalm. cxvi.

I am well pleaſed: that the Lord hath heard the voice of my Prayer.
2 That he hath inclined his ear unto me: therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.
3 The ſnares of death compaſſed me round about: and the pains of Hell gat hold upon me.

4 I ſhall find trouble and heavineſs, and I will call upon the name of the Lord: O Lord, I beſeech thee, deliver my ſoul.

5 Gracious is the Lord, and righteous: yea, our God is merciful.

6 The Lord preſerveth the ſimple: I was in miſery, and he helped me.

7 Turn again then unto thy reſt, O my ſoul: for the Lord hath rewarded thee.

8 And why? thou haſt delivered my ſoul from death: mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

9 I will walk before the Lord: in the Land of the living.

10 I believed, and therefore will I ſpeak, but I was ſore troubled: I ſaid in my haſte, All men are lyars.

11 What reward ſhall I give unto the Lord: for all the benefits that he hath done unto me?

12 I will receive the cup of ſalvation: and call upon the name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the preſence of all his people: right dear in the ſight of the Lord is the death of his Saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy ſervant: I am thy ſervant, and the ſon of thine handmaid, thou haſt broken my bonds in ſunder.

15 I will offer to thee the ſacrifice of thankſgiving: and will call upon the name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord in the ſight of all his people: in the courts of the Lords houſe, even in the midſt of thee, O Jeruſalem. Praiſe the Lord.

Laudate Dominum, Pſalm. cxvii.

O Praiſe the Lord, all ye heathen: praiſe him, all ye Nations.

2 For his merciful kindneſs is ever more and more towards us: and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praiſe the Lord.

Con-

Confitemini Domino. Pſalm. 118.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: becauſe his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let Iſrael now confeſs, that he is gracious: and that his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the houſe of Aaron now confeſs: that his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord, confeſs: that his mercy endureth for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in trouble: and the Lord heard me at large.

6 The Lord is on my ſide: I will not fear what man doth unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore ſhall I ſee my deſire upon mine enemies.

8 It is better to truſt in the Lord: than to put any confidence in man.

9 It is better to truſt in the Lord: than to put any confidence in Princes.

10 All Nations compaſſed me round about: but in the name of the Lord will I deſtroy them.

11 They kept me in on every ſide, they kept me in, I ſay, on every ſide: but in the Name of the Lord will I deſtroy them.

12 They came about me like Bees, and are extinct, even as the fire among the thorns: for in the Name of the Lord I will deſtroy them.

13 Thou haſt thruſt ſore at me, that I might fall: but the Lord was my help.

14 The Lord is my ſtrength and my Song: and is become my ſalvation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right-hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to paſs.

16 The right-hand of the Lord hath the pre-

eminence:

eminence: the right-hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass.

17 I shall not die, but live: and declare the works of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastned and corrected me: but he hath not given me over unto death.

19 Open me the gates of righteousness: that I may go into them, and give thanks unto the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord, the righteous shall enter into it.

21 I will thank thee, for thou hast heard me: and art become my salvation.

22 The same stone which the builders refused, is become the head-stone in the corner.

23 This is the Lords doing: and it is marvellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made: we will rejoyce and be glad in it.

25 Help me now, O Lord: O Lord, send us now prosperity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the Lord: we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord who hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the horns of the altar.

28 Thou art my God, and I will thank thee: thou art my God, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

Evening Prayer. *Beati immaculati.* Psalm. cxix.

BLessed are those that are undefiled in the way: and walk in the Law of the Lord.

2 Bleſſed are they that keep his teſtimonies: and ſeek him with their whole heart.
3 For they who do no wickedneſs: walk in his ways.
4 Thou haſt charged: that we ſhall diligently keep thy Commandments.
5 O that my ways were made ſo direct: that I might keep thy ſtatutes!
6 So ſhall I not be confounded: while I have reſpect unto all thy Commandments.
7 I will thank thee with an unfeigned heart: when I ſhall have learned the judgments of thy righteouſneſs.
8 I will keep thy ceremonies: O forſake me not utterly.

In quo corriget.

WHerewithall ſhall a young man cleanſe his way: even by ruling himſelf after thy word.
2 With my whole heart have I ſought thee: O let me not go wrong out of thy Commandments.
3 Thy words have I hid within my heart: that I ſhould not ſin againſt thee.
4 Bleſſed art thou, O Lord: O teach me thy Statutes.
5 With my lips have I been telling; of all the judgments of thy mouth.
6 I have had as great delight in the way of thy Teſtimonies: as in all manner of riches.
7 I will talk of thy commandments: and have reſpect unto thy ways.
8 My delight ſhall be in thy ſtatutes: and I will not forget thy word.

Retribue ſervo tuo.

ODo well unto thy ſervant: that I may live, and keep thy word.

2 Open thou mine eyes: that I may ſee the wo
drous things of thy Law.

3 I am a ſtranger upon earth: O hide not th
Commandments from me.

4 My ſoul breaketh out for the very fervent de
ſire: that it hath alway unto thy judgments.

5 Thou haſt rebuked the proud: and curſed ar
they that do err from thy Commandments.

6 O turn from me ſhame and rebuke: for I hav
kept thy teſtimonies.

7 Princes alſo did ſit and ſpeak againſt me: bu
thy ſervant is occupied in thy ſtatutes.

8 For thy teſtimonies are my delight: and m
counſellors.

Adhæſit pavimento.

MY Soul cleaveth to the duſt: O quicken thou
me according to thy word.

2 I have acknowledged my ways, and thou heard-
eſt me: O teach me thy ſtatutes.

3 Make me to underſtand the way of thy Com-
mandments: and ſo ſhall I talk of thy wondrous
works.

4 My ſoul melteth away for very heavineſs:
comfort thou me according unto thy word.

5 Take from me the way of lying: and cauſe
thou me to make much of thy Law.

6 I have choſen the way of truth: and thy
judgments have I laid before me.

7 I have ſtuck unto thy teſtimonies: O Lord
confound me not.

8 I will run the way of thy Commandments:
when thou haſt ſet my heart at liberty.

St IAMES MINOR

Morning Prayer. { *Legem pone.*

TEach me, O Lord, the way of thy ſtatutes: and I will keep it unto the end.

Give me underſtanding, and I ſhall keep thy Law: yea, I ſhall keep it with my whole heart.

3 Make me to go in the path of thy Commandments: for therein is my delight.

4 Incline my heart unto thy teſtimonies: and not to coveteouſneſs.

5 O turn away mine eyes, leſt they behold vanity: and quicken thou me in thy way.

6 O ſtabliſh thy word in thy ſervant: that I may fear the.

7 Take away the rebuke that I am afraid of: for thy judgments are good.

8 Behold, my delight is in thy Commandments: O quicken thou me in thy righteouſneſs.

Et veniat ſuper me.

LEt thy loving mercy come alſo unto me, O Lord: even thy ſalvation, according unto thy Word.

2 So ſhall I make anſwer unto my blaſphemers: for my truſt is in thy word.

3 O take not the word of thy truth utterly out of my mouth: for my hope is in thy judgments.

4 So ſhall I always keep thy law: yea for ever and ever.

5 And I will walk at liberty: for I ſeek thy Commandments.

6 I will ſpeak of thy teſtimonies alſo even before Kings: and will not be aſhamed.

7 And my delight ſhall be in thy commandments: which I have loved.

8 My hands alſo will I lift up unto thy commandments which I have loved: and my ſtudy ſhall be in thy Statutes.

Memor eſto verbi tui.

O Think upon thy ſervant as concerning thy Word: wherein thou haſt cauſed me to put my truſt.

2 The ſame is my comfort in my trouble: and thy word hath quickned me.

3 The proud hath had me exceedingly in deriſion: yet have I not ſhrinked from thy Law.

4 For I remembred thine everlaſting judgments, O Lord: and received comfort.

5 I am horribly afraid: for the ungodly that forſake thy Law.

6 Thy ſtatutes have been my ſongs: in the houſe of my pilgrimage.

7 I have thought upon thy name, O Lord, in the night-ſeaſon: and have kept thy Law.

8 This I had: becauſe I kept thy Commandments.

Portio mea, Domine.

THou art my portion, O Lord: I have promiſed to keep thy Law.

2 I made my humble petition in thy preſence, with my whole heart: O be merciful unto me, according to thy word.

3 I called mine own ways to remembrance: and turned my feet unto thy teſtimonies.

4 I made haſte, and prolonged not the time: to keep thy Commandments.

5 The congregation of the ungodly have robbed me: but I have not forgotten thy Law.

6 At Midnight will I riſe to give thanks unto thee: becauſe of thy righteous judgments.

7 I am companion of all them that fear thee: and keep thy Commandments.

8 The

8 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: O teach me thy ſtatutes.

Bonitatem feciſti.

O Lord, thou haſt dealt graciouſly with thy ſervant: according to thy word.

2 O learn me true underſtanding and knowledg: for I have believed thy Commandments.

3 Before I was troubled, I went wrong: but now have I kept thy word.

4 Thou art good and gracious: O teach me thy Statutes.

5 The proud have imagined a lye againſt me: but I will keep thy Commandments with my whole heart.

6 Their heart is as fat as brawn: but my delight hath been in thy Law.

7 It is good for me that I have been in trouble: that I may learn thy Statutes.

8 The Law of thy mouth is dearer unto me: than thouſands of Gold and Silver.

Evening Prayer. *Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

THy hands have made me, and faſhioned me: O give me underſtanding, that I may learn thy Commandments.

2 They that fear thee will be glad when they ſee me: becauſe I have put my truſt in thy word.

3 I know, O Lord, that thy judgments are right: and that thou of very faithfulneſs haſt cauſed me to be troubled.

4 O let thy merciful kindneſs be my comfort: according to thy word unto thy ſervant.

5 O let thy loving mercies come unto me:

that I may live: for thy Law is my delight.

6 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to deſtroy me: but I will be occupied in thy Commandments.

7 Let ſuch as fear thee and have known thy teſtimonies: be turned unto me.

8 O let my heart be ſound in thy Statutes: that I be not aſhamed.

Defecit anima mea.

MY ſoul hath longed for thy ſalvation: and I have a good hope becauſe of thy word.

2 Mine eyes long ſore for thy word, ſaying, O when wilt thou comfort me.

3 For I am become like a bottle in the ſmoak: yet do I not forget thy ſtatutes.

4 How many are the days of thy ſervant: when wilt thou be avenged of them that perſecute me?

5 The proud have digged pits for me: which are not after thy Law.

6 All thy Commandments are true: they perſecute me falſely, O be thou my help.

7 They had almoſt made an end of me upon earth: but I forſook not thy Commandments.

8 O quicken me after thy loving kindneſs: and ſo ſhall I keep the teſtimonies of thy mouth.

In æternum Domine.

O Lord, thy word endureth for ever: in heaven.

2 Thy truth alſo remaineth from one generation to another: thou haſt laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth.

3 They continue to this day according to thy ordinance: for all things ſerve thee.

4 If my delight had not been in thy Law: I ſhould have periſhed: my trouble.

5 I will never forget thy Commandments: for with

with them thou haſt quickened me.

6 I am thine, O ſave me: for I have ſought thy Commandments.

7 The ungodly laid wait for me to deſtroy me: but I will conſider thy teſtimonies.

8 I ſee that all things come to an end: but thy Commandment is exceeding broad.

Quomodo dilexi.

LOrd, what love have I unto thy Law: all the day long is my ſtudy in it.

2 Thou through thy Commandments haſt made me wiſer than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

3 I have more underſtanding than my teachers: for thy teſtimonies are my ſtudy.

4 I am wiſer than the aged: becauſe I keep thy Commandments.

5 I have refrained my feet from every evil way that I may keep thy word.

6 I have not ſhrunk from thy Judgments: for thou teacheſt me.

7 O how ſweet are thy words unto my throat: yea ſweeter than hony unto my mouth.

8 Through thy Commandments I get underſtanding: therefore I hate all wicked ways.

Morning Prayer. *Lucerna pedibus meis.*

THy word is a Lanthorn unto my feet: and a light unto my paths.

2 I have ſworn: an[illegible] ſtedfaſtly purpoſed to keep thy righteous judgm[illegible]

3 I am troubled above m[illegible]: quicken me, O Lord, according to thy word.

4 Let the free will offering of my mouth please thee O Lord: and teach me thy judgments.

5 My soul is alway in my hand: yet do I not forget thy Law.

6 The ungodly have laid a snare for me: but yet I swerved not from thy Commandments.

7 Thy Testimonies have I claimed as mine heritage for ever: and why? they are the very joy of my heart.

8 I have applyed my heart to fulfil thy Statutes: alway even unto the end.

In quos odio habui.

I Hate them that imagine evil things: but thy Law do I love.

2 Thou art my defence and shield: and my trust is in thy word.

3 Away from me ye wicked: I will keep the Commandments of my God.

4 O stablish me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be disappointed of my hope.

5 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: yea, my delight shall ever be in thy Statutes.

6 Thou hast trodden down all them that depart from thy Statutes: for they imagine deceit.

7 Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth like dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

8 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee: and I am afraid of thy Judgments.

Feci Judicium.

I Deal with the thing that is lawful and right: O give me not over unto mine oppressors.

2 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good: that the proud do me no wrong.

3 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy health: and for the word of thy righteousness.

4 O deal with thy ſervant according unto thy loving mercy: and teach me thy Statutes.
5 I am thy ſervant, O grant me underſtanding: that I may know thy Statutes.
6 It is time for thee, O Lord, to lay to thy hand: for they have deſtroyed thy Law.
7 For I love thy Commandments: above gold and precious ſtones.
8 Therefore hold I ſtraight all thy Commandments: and all falſe ways I utterly abhor.

Mirabilia.

THy teſtimonies are wonderful: therefore doth my ſoul keep them.
2 When thy word goeth forth: it giveth light and underſtanding to the ſimple.
3 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath: for my delight was in thy Commandments.
4 O look thou upon me and be merciful unto me: as thou uſeſt to do unto thoſe that love thy Name.
5 Order my ſteps in thy word: and ſo ſhall no wickedneſs have dominion over me.
6 O deliver me from the wrongful dealings of men: and ſo ſhall I keep thy Commandments.
7 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy ſervant: and teach me thy Statutes.
8 Mine eyes guſh out with water: becauſe men keep not thy Statutes.

Juſtus es Domine.

RIghteous art thou O Lord: and true is thy judgment.
2 The teſtimonies which thou haſt commanded: are exceeding righteous and true.
3 My zeal hath even conſumed me: becauſe mine enemies have even forgotten thy words.
4 Thy word is tried to the utmoſt: and thy ſervant loveth it.

5 I am ſmall and of no reputation: yet do I not forget thy Commandments.

6 Thy righteouſneſs is an everlaſting righteouſneſs: and thy law is the truth.

7 Trouble and heavineſs have taken hold upon me: yet is my delight in thy Commandments.

8 The righteouſneſs of thy teſtimonies is everlaſting: O grant me underſtanding, and I ſhall live.

Evening Prayer. *Clamavi in toto corde meo.*

I Call with my whole heart: hear me, O Lord, I will keep thy ſtatutes.

2 Yea, even upon thee do I call: help me and I ſhall keep thy teſtimonies.

3 Early in the morning do I cry unto thee: for in thy word is my truſt.

4 Mine eyes prevent the night-watches: that I might be occupied in thy words.

5 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy loving kindneſs: quicken me, according as thou art wont.

6 They draw nigh that of malice perſecute me: and are far from thy Law.

7 Be thou near at hand, O Lord: for all thy Commandments are true.

8 And concerning thy teſtimonies, I have known long ſince: that thou haſt grounded them for ever.

Vide humilitatem.

O Conſider mine adverſity and deliver me: for I do not forget thy Law.

2 Avenge thou my cauſe and deliver me: quicken me according unto thy word.

3 Health is far from the ungodly: for they regard not thy Statutes.

4 Great

The Angel appeareth to Ioseph. *Mat.1.*

But while he thought on these things, behold the Angel of the Lord appeared unto him, saying Joseph fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife. v. 20 Luke

4 Great is thy mercy, O Lord: quicken me as thou art wont.

5 Many there are that trouble me, and perſecute me: yet do I not ſwerve from thy teſtimony.

6 It grieveth me when I ſee the tranſgreſſors: becauſe they keep not thy law.

7 Conſider, O Lord, how I love thy Commandments: O quicken me according to thy loving kindneſs.

8 Thy word is true from everlaſting: all the judgments of thy Righteouſneſs endure for evermore.

Principes perſecuti ſunt.

PRinces have perſecuted me without a cauſe: but my heart ſtandeth in awe of thy word.

2 I am as glad of thy word: as one that findeth great ſpoils.

3 As for lyes I hate and abhor them: but thy law do I love.

4 Seven times a day do I praiſe thee: becauſe of thy righteous judgments.

5 Great is the peace that they have which love thy law: and they are not offended at it.

6 Lord I have looked for thy ſaving health: and done after thy Commandments.

7 My ſoul hath kept thy teſtimonies: and loved them exceedingly.

8 I have kept thy Commandments and teſtimonies: for all my ways are before thee

Appropinquet deprecatio.

LEt my complaint come before thee, O Lord: give me underſtanding according to thy word.

2 Let my ſupplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word.

3 My lips ſhall ſpeak of thy praiſe: when thou haſt taught me thy Statutes.

4 Yea,

4 Yea my tongue ſhall ſing thy word: for all thy Commandments are righteous.

5 Let thine hand help me: for I have choſen thy Commandments.

6 I have longed for thy ſaving health, O Lord: and in thy Law is my delight.

7 O let my ſoul live, and it ſhall praiſe thee: and thy judgments ſhall help me.

8 I have gone aſtray like a ſheep that is loſt: O feed thy ſervant, for I do not forget thy Commandments.

Morning Prayer. *Ad Dominum* Pſal. Cxx.

WHen I was in trouble, I called upon the Lord: and he heard me.

2 Deliver my ſoul, O Lord, from liyng lips: and from a deceitful tongue.

3. What reward ſhall be given, or done unto thee, thou falſe tongue: even mighty and ſharp arrows, with hot burning coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am conſtrained to dwell with Meſech: and to have my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

5 My ſoul hath long dwelt among them: that be enemies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I ſpeak unto hem thereof: they make them ready to battel.

Levavi oculos. Pſal. cxxi.

I Will lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence cometh my help.

2 My help cometh even from the Lord: which hath made heaven and earth.

3 He will not ſuffer my toot to be moved: and he that keepeth thee will not ſleep.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Iſrael, ſhall neither ſlumber nor ſleep.

5 The

5 The Lord himſelf is thy keeper: the Lord is thy defence upon thy right-hand.

6 So that the Sun ſhall not burn thee by day: neither the Moon by night.

7 The Lord ſhall preſerve thee from all evil: yea, it is even he that ſhall keep thy ſoul.

8 The Lord ſhall preſerve thy going out, and thy coming in: from this time forth for evermore.

Lætatus ſum. Pſal. cxxii.

I Was glad when they ſaid unto me: we will go into the houſe of the Lord.

2 Our feet ſhall ſtand in thy gates: O Jeruſalem.

3 Jeruſalem is builded as a City: that is at unity with it ſelf.

4 For thither the Tribes go up, even the Tribes of the Lord: to teſtifie unto Iſrael, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

5 For there is the ſeat of judgment: even the ſeat of the houſe of David.

6 O pray for the Peace of Jeruſalem: they ſhall proſper that love thee.

7 Peace be within thy walls: and plenteouſneſs within thy Palaces.

8 For my brethren, and Companions ſake: I will wiſh thee proſperity.

9 Yea, becauſe of the houſe of the Lord our God: I will ſeek to do thee good.

Ad te levavi oculos. Pſal. cxxiii.

UNto thee lift I up mine eyes: O thou that dwelleſt in the heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of ſervants look unto the hand of their maſter, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her miſtreſs: even ſo our eyes wait upon the Lord our God until he have mercy upon us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us;

us: for we are utterly deſpiſed.

4 Our ſoul is fill'd with the ſcornful reproof of the wealthy: and with the deſpightfulneſs of the proud.

Niſi quia Dominus. Pſal. cxxiv.

IF the Lord himſelf had not been on our ſide (now may Iſrael ſay:) if the Lord himſelf had not been on our ſide, when men roſe up againſt us.

2 They had ſwallowed us up quick: when they were ſo wrathfully diſpleaſed at us.

3 Yea, the water had drowned us: and the ſtream had gone over our ſoul.

4 The deep waters of the proud: had even gone over our ſoul.

5 But praiſed be the Lord: which hath not given us over for a prey unto their teeth.

6 Our ſoul is eſcaped, even as a bird out of the ſnare of the fowler: the ſnare is broken, and we are delivered.

7 Our help ſtandeth in the name of the Lord: which hath made heaven and earth.

Qui confidunt. Pſal. cxxv.

THey that put their truſt in the Lord ſhall be even as the mount Sion: which may not be removed, but ſtands faſt for ever.

2 The hills ſtand about Jeruſalem, even ſo ſtandeth the Lord round about his people: from this time forth for evermore.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot of the righteous: leſt the righteous put their hands unto wickedneſs.

4 Do well, O Lord: unto thoſe that be good and true of heart.

5 As for ſuch as turn back unto their own wickedneſs: the Lord ſhall lead them forth with the evil doers, but peace ſhall be upon Iſrael.

Evening Prayer. *In convertendo.* Pſal. Cxxvi.

WHen the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion: then were we like them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter: and our tongue with joy.

3 Then ſaid they among the heathen: the Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us already: whereof we rejoyce.

5 Turn our captivity, O Lord: as the Rivers in the South.

6 They that ſow in tears: ſhall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good ſeed: ſhall doubtleſs come again with joy, and bring his ſheaves with him.

Niſi Dominus. Pſal. cxxvii.

EXcept the Lord build the houſe: their labour is but loſt that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the City: the watch-man waketh but in vain.

3 It is but loſt labour that ye haſt to riſe up early, and ſo late take reſt: and eat the bread of carefulneſs, for ſo he giveth his beloved ſleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb: are an heritage and gift that cometh of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the giant: even ſo are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them: they ſhall not be aſhamed, when they ſpeak with their enemies in the gate.

Beati

Beati omnes. Pſal. cxxviii.

BLeſſed are all they that fear the Lord: and walk in his ways.

2 For thou ſhalt eat the labours of thy hands: O well is thee, and happy ſhalt thou be.

3 Thy wife ſhall be as the fruitful vine: upon the walls of thine houſe.

4 Thy children are like Olave-branches: round about thy table.

5 Lo, thus ſhall the man be bleſſed: that feareth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion ſhall ſo bleſs thee: that thou ſhalt ſee Jeruſalem in proſperity all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou ſhalt ſee thy childrens children: and peace upon Iſrael.

Sæpe expugnaverunt. Pſal. cxxix.

MAny a time have they fought againſt me from my youth up: may Iſrael now ſay.

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up: but they have not prevailed againſt me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back: and made long furrows.

4 But the righteous Lord: hath hewen the ſnares of the ungodly in pieces.

5 Let them be confounded and turned backward: as many as have evil will at Sion.

6 Let them be even as the graſs growing upon the houſe-tops: which withereth before it be plucked up.

7 Whereof the Mower filleth not his hand: neither he that bindeth up the ſheaves his boſom.

8 So that they which go by, ſay not ſo much as, The Lord proſper you: we wiſh you good luck in the name of the Lord.

De profundis clamavi. Pſal. cxxx.

OUt of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord: Lord hear my prayer.

2 O let thine ears conſider well: the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou Lord wilt be extream to mark what is done amiſs: O Lord, who may abide it?

4 For there is mercy with the: therefore ſhalt thou be feared.

5 I look for the Lord, my ſoul doth wait for him: in his word is my truſt.

6 My ſoul fleeth unto the Lord before the morning watch: I ſay before the morning watch.

7 O Iſrael truſt in the Lord, for with the Lord there is mercy: and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he ſhall redeem Iſrael: from all his ſins.

Domine, non eſt. Pſal. cxxxi.

LOrd I am not high minded: I have no proud looks.

2 I do not exerciſe my ſelf in great matters: which are too high for me.

3 But I refrain my ſoul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned from his mother: yea, my ſoul is even as a weaned child.

4 O Iſrael truſt in the Lord: from this time forth for evermore.

Morning Prayer. *Memento Domine.* Pſal. Cxxxii.

LOrd remember David: and all his troubles.

2 How he ſwore unto the Lord: and vowed a vow unto the God of Jacob.

3 I will not come within the Tabernacle of my houſe: nor climb up into my bed.

4 I

4 I will not ſuffer mine eyes to ſleep: nor mine eye-lids to ſlumber: neither the temples of my head to take any reſt.

5 Until I find out a place for the temple of the Lord: an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard of the fame at Ephrata: and found it in the wood.

7 We will go into his taberniacle: and fall low on our knees before his foot-ſtool.

8 Ariſe, O Lord, into thy reſting place: thou and the Ark of thy ſtrength.

9 Let thy Prieſts be cloathed with righteouſneſs; and let thy Saints ſing with joyfulneſs.

10 For thy ſervant Davids ſake: turn not away the preſence of thine anointed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath unto David: and he will not ſhrink from it.

12 Of the fruit of thy body: ſhall I ſet upon thy ſeat.

13 If thy children will keep my Covenant, and my teſtimonies that I ſhall learn them: their children alſo ſhall ſit upon thy ſeat for evermore.

14 For the Lord hath choſen Sion to be an habitation for himſelf: he hath longed for her.

15 This ſhall be my reſt for ever: here will I dwell, for I have a delight therein.

16 I will bleſs her victuals with increaſe: and will ſatisfie her poor with bread.

17 I will keep her Prieſts with health: and her Saints ſhall rejoyce and ſing.

18 There ſhall I make the horn of David to flouriſh: I have ordained a lanthorn for mine anointed.

19 As for his enemies, I ſhall cloath them with ſhame: but upon himſelf ſhall his crown flouriſh.

Ecce

And great Multitudes came unto him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed and many others, & cast them down at Jesus feet. &c. v. 30.

Ecce quam bonum. Pſal. cxxxiii.

BEhold how good and gracious a thing it is: for brethren to dwell together in unity.

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head that ran down into the beard: even unto Aarons beard, and went down unto the skirts of his clothing.

3 Like as the dew of Hermon: which fell upon the hill of Sion.

4 For there the Lord promiſed his bleſſing: and life for evermore.

Ecce nunc Benedicite. Pſal. cxxxiv.

BEhold (now) praiſe the Lord: all ye ſervants of the Lord.

2 Ye that by night ſtand in the houſe of the Lord even in the courts of the houſe of our God.

3 Lift up your hands in the Sanctuary: and praiſe the Lord.

4 The Lord that made heaven and earth: give thee bleſſing out of Sion.

Laudate nomen. Pſal. cxxxv.

O Praiſe the Lord, laud ye the name of the Lord: praiſe it, O ye ſervants of the Lord.

2 Ye that ſtand in the houſe of the Lord: in the courts of the houſe of our God.

3 O praiſe the Lord, for the Lord is gracious: O ſing praiſes unto his Name, for it is lovely.

4 For why? the Lord hath choſen Jacob unto himſelf: and Iſrael for his own poſſeſſion.

5 For I know that the Lord is great: and that our God is above all gods.

6 Whatſoever the Lord pleaſed, that did he in Heaven and earth: and in the ſea, and in all the deep places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of

the world: and ſendeth forth lightning with the rain, bringing the winds out of his treaſures.

8 He ſmote the firſt-born in Egypt: both of man and beaſt.

9 He hath ſent tokens and wonders into the midſt of thee, O thou land of Egypt: upon Pharaoh and all his ſervants.

10 He ſmote divers nations: and ſlew mighty Kings.

11 Sehon King of the Amorites, and Og the King of Baſan: and all the Kingdoms of Canaan.

12 And gave their land to be an heritage: even an heritage unto Iſrael his people.

13 Thy name, O Lord, endureth for ever: ſo doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one generation to another.

14 For the Lord will avenge his people: and be gracious unto his ſervants.

15 As for the Images of the heathen, they are but ſilver and gold: the work of mens hands.

16 They have mouths and ſpeak not: eyes have they and ſee not.

17 They have ears and yet they hear not: neither is there any breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like unto them: and ſo are they that put their truſt in them.

19 Praiſe the Lord ye houſe of Iſrael: praiſe the Lord ye houſe of Aaron.

20 Praiſe the Lord ye houſe of Levi: ye that fear the Lord, praiſe the Lord.

21 Praiſed be the Lord out of Sion: which dwelleth in Jeruſalem.

Evening Prayer } *Confitemini Domino.* Pſalm cxxxvi.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of all gods: for his mercy endureth for ever.

3 O thank the Lord of all Lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Which only doth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.

5 Which by his excellent wiſdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever.

6 Which laid out the earth above the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.

7 Which hath made great lights: for his mercy endureth for ever.

8 The Sun to rule the day: for his mercy endureth for ever.

9 The Moon and the Stars to govern the night: for his mercy endureth for ever.

10 Which ſmote Egypt with their firſt-born: for his mercy endureth for ever.

11 And brought out Iſrael from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever.

12 With a mighty hand and ſtretched-out arm: for his mercy endureth for ever.

13 Which divided the red ſea into two parts: for his mercy endureth for ever.

14 And made Iſrael to go thorow the midſt of it: for his mercy endureth for ever.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his hoſt, he overthrew them in the red-ſea: for his mercy endureth for ever.

16 Which led his people through the wilder-

neſs: for his mercy endureth for ever.

17 Which ſmote great Kings: for his mercy endureth for ever.

18 Yea, and ſlew mighty Kings: for his mercy endureth for ever.

19 Sehon King of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever.

20 And Og the King of Baſan: for his mercy endureth for ever.

21 And gave away their land for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever.

22 Even for an heritage unto Iſrael his ſervant: for his mercy endureth for ever.

23 Which remembred us when we were in trouble: for his mercy endureth for ever.

24 And hath delivered us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.

25 Which giveth food to all fleſh: for his mercy endureth for ever.

26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.

27 O give thanks unto the Lord of Lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

Super flumina. Pſal. cxxxvii.

BY the waters of Babylon we ſate down and wept: when we remembred thee, O Sion.

2 As for our Harps we hanged them up: upon the trees that are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive, required of us then a ſong and melody in our heavineſs: ſing us one of the ſongs of Sion.

4 How ſhall we ſing the Lords ſong: in a ſtrange land?

5 If I forget thee, O Jeruſalem: let my right hand forget her cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth: yea, if I prefer not Jerusalem in my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Jerusalem, how they said: Down with it, down with it, even to the ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon wasted with misery yea, happy shall he be that rewards thee as thou hast served us.

9 Blessed shall he be that taketh thy children: and throweth them against the stones.

Confitebor tibi domine. Psal. cxxxviii.

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: even before the gods will I sing praises unto thee.

2 I will worship towards thy holy Temple, and praise thy Name, because of thy loving kindness and truth: for thou hast magnified thy Name and thy word above all things.

3 When I called upon thee thou heardest me: and enduedst my soul with much strength.

4 All the Kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord: for they have heard the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord: that great is the glory of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: as for the proud, he beholds them afar off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou refresh me: thou shalt stretch forth thy hand upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and thy right-hand shall save me.

8 The Lord shall make good his loving kindness towards me: yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever, despise not then the works of thine own hands.

Morning Prayer. *Domine, probasti* Psal. Cxxxix

O Lord, thou hast searched me out, and known me: thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising, thou understandest my thoughts long before.

2 Thou art about my path, about my bed: and spiest out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue: but thou, O Lord, knowest it altogether.

4 Thou hast fashioned me behind and before: and laid thy hand upon me.

5 Such knowledg is too wonderful, and excellent for me: I cannot attain unto it.

6 Whither then shall I flee from thy spirit: or whither shall I go from thy presence?

7 If I climb up into heaven, thou art there: if I go down to hell, thou art there also.

8 If I take the wings of the morning: and remain in the uttermost parts of the sea.

9 Even there also shall thy hand lead me: and thy right hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, peradventure the darkness shall cover me: then shall my night be turned to day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, but the night is as clear as the day: the darkness and the light to thee are both alike.

12 For my reins are thine: thou hast covered me in my mothers womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvelous are thy works, and that my soul knoweth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee: though I be made secretly, and fashioned beneath in the earth.

15 Thine

15 Thine eyes did ſee my ſubſtance, yet being unperfect: and in thy Book were all my members written.

16 Which day by day were faſhioned: when as yet there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy Counſels unto me, O Lord; O how great is the ſum of them.

18 If I tell them, they are more in number than the ſand: when I wake up, I am preſent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not ſlay the wicked, O God: depart from me ye blood-thirſty men.

20 For they ſpeak unrighteouſly againſt thee and thine enemies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do I not hate them, O God, that hate thee: and am I not grieved with thoſe that riſe up againſt thee?

22 Yea, I hate them right ſore: even as though they were mine enemies.

23 Try me, O Lord, and ſeek the ground of my heart: prove me and examin my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wickedneſs in me: and lead me in the way everlaſting.

Eripe me, Domine. Pſal. cxl.

DEliver me, O Lord, from the evil man; and preſerve me from the wicked man.

2 Which imagin miſchief in their hearts: and ſtir up ſtrife all the day long.

3 They have ſharpened their tongues like a ſerpent: adders poiſon is under their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the ungodly: preſerve me from the wicked men, which are purpoſed to overthrow my goings.

5 The proud have laid a ſnare for me, and ſpread a net abroad with cords: yea, and ſet traps in my way.

6 I ſaid unto the Lord, thou art my God: hear the voice of my prayers, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, thou ſtrength of my health: thou haſt covered my head in the day of battel.

8 Let not the ungodly have his deſire, O Lord: let not his miſchievous imagination proſper, leſt they be too proud.

9 Let the miſchief of their own lips fall upon the head of them: that compaſs me about.

10 Let hot burning-coals fall upon them: let them be caſt into the fire, and into the pit, that they never riſe up again.

11 A man full of words ſhall not proſper upon the earth: evil ſhall hunt the wicked perſon to overthrow him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will avenge the poor: and maintain the cauſe of the helpleſs.

13 The righteous alſo ſhall give thanks unto thy Name: and the juſt ſhall continue in thy ſight.

Domine, clamavi. Pſal. cxli.

LOrd, I call upon thee, haſte thee unto me: and conſider my voice when I cry unto thee.

2 Let my prayer be ſet forth in thy ſight as the incenſe: and let the lifting up of my hand be as an evening ſacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth: and keep the door of my lips.

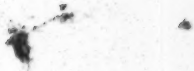
4 O let not my heart be inclined to any evil thing: let me not be occupied in ungodly works, with the men that work wickedneſs, leſt I eat of ſuch things as pleaſe them.

5 Let the righteous rather ſmite me friendly: and reprove me.

6 But let not their precious balms break mine head: yea, I will pray yet againſt their wickedneſs.

7 Let their Judges be overthrown in ſtony places: that they may hear thy words, for they are ſweet.

8 Our



And great Multitudes came unto Him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed and many others, & cast them down at Jesus feet. &c. v. 30.

8 Our bones lie ſcattered before the pit: like as when one breaketh and heweth wood upon the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O Lord God: in thee is my truſt, O caſt not out my ſoul.

10 Keep me from the ſnare which they have laid for me: and from the traps of the wicked doers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own nets together: and let me ever eſcape them.

Evening Prayer. *Voce mea ad Dominum.* Pſalm cxlii.

I Cryed unto the Lord with my voice: yea, even to the Lord did I make my ſupplication.

2 I poured out my complaint before him: and ſhewed him of my trouble.

3 When my ſpirit was in heavineſs, thou knoweſt my path: in the way wherein I walked, have they privily laid ſnares for me.

4 I looked alſo upon my right-hand: and ſaw there was no man that would know me.

5 I had no place to flee unto: and no man cared for my ſoul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord, and ſaid: thou art my hope, and my portion in the Land of the living.

7 Conſider my complaint: for I am brought very low

8 O deliver me from my perſecutors: for they are too ſtrong for me.

9 Bring my ſoul out of priſon, that I may give thanks unto thy Name: which thing if thou wilt grant me, then ſhall the righteous reſort unto my company.

Domine exaudi. Pſal. cxliii.

HEar my prayer, O Lord, and conſider my deſire: hearken unto me for thy truth and righteouſneſs ſake.

And

2 And enter not into judgment with thy ſervant: for in thy ſight ſhall no man living be juſtified.

3 For the enemy hath perſecuted my ſoul, he hath ſmitten my ſoul down to the ground: he hath laid me in the darkneſs, as the men that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my ſpirit vexed within me: and my heart within me is deſolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time paſt, I muſe upon all thy works: Yea, I exerciſe my ſelf in the works of thy hands.

6 I ſtretch forth my hands unto thee: my ſoul gaſpeth unto thee as a thirſty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that ſoon, for my ſpirit waxeth faint: hide not thy face from me, leſt I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving kindneſs betimes in the morning, for in thee is my truſt: ſhew thou me the way, that I ſhould walk in, for I lift up my ſoul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine Enemies: for I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaſeth thee, thou art my God: let thy loving ſpirit lead me forth into the land of righteouſneſs.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy names ſake: for thy righteouſneſs ſake, bring my ſoul out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodneſs ſtay mine enemies: and deſtroy all them that vex my ſoul, for I am thy ſervant.

Morning Prayer. *Benedictus Deus* Pſal. Cxliv.

BLeſſed be the Lord my ſtrength: which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight.

2 My hope and my fortreſs, my caſtle and deliverer, my defender in whom I truſt: which ſubdueth my people that is under me.

3 Lord

3 Lord what is man, that thou haſt ſuch reſpect unto him: or the ſon of man, that thou ſo regardeſt him?

4 Man is like a thing of nought: his time paſſeth away like a ſhadow.

5 Bow the heavens, O Lord, and come down; touch the mountains and they ſhall ſmoak.

6 Caſt forth thy lightning and tear them: ſhoot out thine arrows and conſume them.

7 Send down thine hand from above: deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand of the ſtrange children.

8 Whoſe mouth talketh of vanity; and their right-hand is a right-hand of wickedneſs.

9 I will ſing a new ſong unto thee, O God: and ſing praiſes unto thee, upon a ten-ſtringed Lute.

10 Thou haſt given victory unto Kings: and haſt delivered David thy Servant from the peril of the ſword.

11 Save me and deliver me from the hand of ſtrange children: whoſe mouth talketh of vanity, and their right-hand is a right-hand of iniquity.

12 That our ſons may grow up as the young plants: and that our daughters may be as the poliſhed corners of the Temple.

13 That our garners may be full, and plenteous with all manner of ſtore: that our ſheep may bring forth thouſands, and ten thouſands in our ſtreets.

14 That our Oxen may be ſtrong to labour: that there be no decay, no leading into captivity, and no complaining in our ſtreets.

15 Happy are the people that be in ſuch a caſe: yea bleſſed are the people which have the Lord for their God.

Exaltabo te Deus. Pſal cxlv.

I Will magnifie thee, O God my King: and I will praiſe thy name for ever and ever. 2 Every

2 Every day will I give thanks unto thee: and will praiſe thy name for ever and ever.

3 Great is the Lord and marvellous worthy to be praiſed: there is no end of his Greatneſs.

4 One generation ſhall praiſe thy works unto another: and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy worſhip: thy glory, thy praiſe, and wondrous works.

6 So that men ſhall ſpeak of the might of thy marvellous acts: and I will alſo tell of thy greatneſs.

7 The memorial of thy abundant kindneſs ſhall be ſhewed: and men ſhall ſing of thy righteouſneſs.

8 The Lord is gracious and merciful: long ſuffering, and of great goodneſs.

9 The Lord is loving unto every man: and his mercy is over all his works.

10 All thy works praiſe thee, O Lord: and thy Saints give thanks unto thee.

11 They ſhew the glory of thy kingdom: and talk of thy power.

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightineſs of thy kingdom: might be known unto men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlaſting kingdom: and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth all ſuch as fall: and lifteth up all thoſe that be down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord: and thou giveſt them their meat in due ſeaſon.

16 Thou openeſt thy hand: and bleſt all things living with plenteouſneſs.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his wayes: and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him: yea, all ſuch as call upon him faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the deſire of them that fear him:

him: he alſo will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preſerveth all them that love him: but ſcattereth all the ungodly.

21 My mouth ſhall ſpeak the praiſe of the Lord: and let all fleſh give thanks unto thy holy Name for ever and ever.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. cxlvi.

PRaiſe the Lord, O my ſoul, while I live will I praiſe the Lord: yea, as long as I have any being I will ſing praiſes unto my God.

2 O put not your truſt in Princes: nor in any child of man, for there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he ſhall turn again to his earth: and then all his thoughts periſh.

4 Bleſſed is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help: and whoſe hope is in the Lord his God.

5 Which made heaven and earth, the ſea and all that therein is: which keepeth his promiſe for ever.

6 Which helpeth them to right, that ſuffer wrong: which feedeth the hungry.

7 The Lord looſeth men out of priſon: The Lord giveth light to the blind.

8 The Lord helpeth them that are fallen: the Lord careth for the righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the ſtrangers, he defendeth the fatherleſs and widow: as for the way of the ungodly, he turneth it upſide down.

10. The Lord thy God, O Sion, ſhall be King for evermore: and throughout all generations.

Morning Prayer. *Laudate Dominum.* Pſal. Cxlvii.

O Praiſe the Lord, for it is a good thing to ſing praiſes unto our God: yea, a joyful and pleaſant thing it is to be thankful.

2 The Lord doth build up Jeruſalem : and gather together the out-caſts of Iſrael.

3 He healeth thoſe that are broken in heart : and giveth a medicine to heal their ſickneſs.

4 He telleth the number of the Stars : and calleth them all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his power : yea, and his wiſdom is infinite.

6 The Lord ſetteth up the meek : and bringeth the ungodly down to the ground.

7 O ſing unto the Lord with thankſgiving : ſing praiſes upon the Harp unto our God.

8 Which covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain for the earth : and maketh the graſs to grow upon the Mountains, and herbs for the uſe of men.

9 Which giveth fodder unto all cattel : and feedeth the young Ravens that call upon him.

10. He hath no pleaſure in the ſtrength of a horſe : neither delighteth he in any mans legs.

11 But the Lords delight is in them that fear him : and put their truſt in his mercy.

12 Praiſe the Lord, O Jeruſalem : Praiſe thy God, O Sion.

13 For he hath made faſt the bars of thy gates : and hath bleſſed the children within thee.

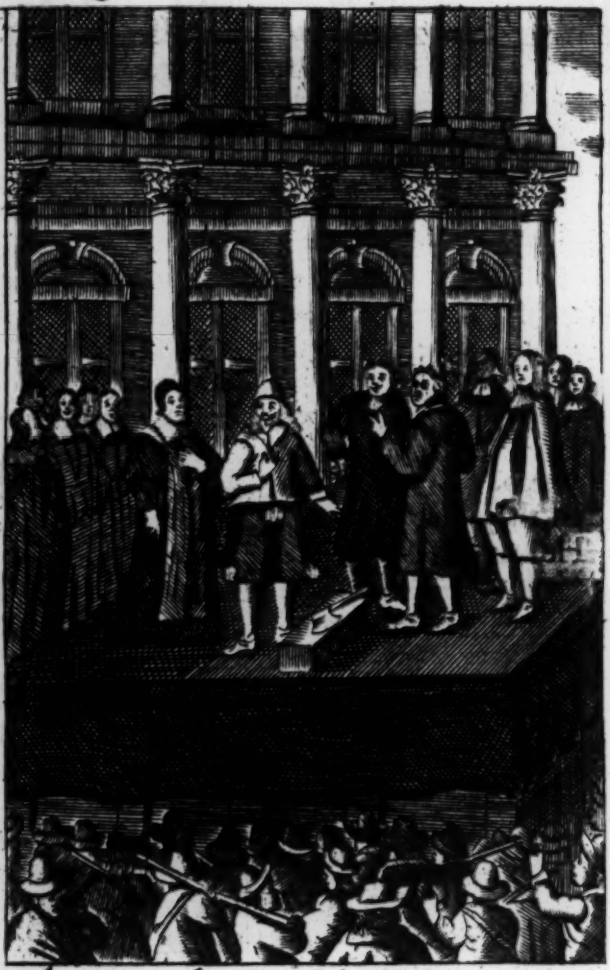
14 He maketh peace in thy borders : and filleth thee with the flour of wheat.

15 He ſendeth forth his commandment upon earth : and his word runneth very ſwiftly.

16 He giveth ſnow like wool : and ſcattereth the hoar froſt like aſhes.

17 He caſteth forth his Ice like morſels : who is able to abide his froſt ?

18 He ſendeth out his word and melteth them : he



Psal: 31.13. for I have heard the slander of many fear was on every side, while they tooke Councill together against me, they devised to take away my life

he bloweth with his wind, and the waters flow.

19 He ſheweth his word unto Jacob: his Statutes and Ordinances unto Iſrael.

20 He hath not dealt ſo with any Nation: neither have the heathen knowledg of his laws.

Laudate Dominum. Pſal. cxlviii.

O Praiſe the Lord of heaven: praiſe him in the height.

2 Praiſe him all ye Angels of his: praiſe him all ye his hoſts.

3 Praiſe him Sun and Moon: praiſe him all ye Stars of light.

4 Praiſe him all ye heavens: and ye waters that be above the heavens.

5 Let them praiſe the Name of the Lord: for he ſpake the word, and they were made, he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath made them faſt for ever and ever: he hath given them a law which ſhall not be broken.

7 Praiſe the Lord upon earth: ye Dragons and all deeps.

8 Fire and hail, ſnow and vapours: wind and ſtorm, fulfilling his word.

9 Mountains and all hills: fruitful trees and tall Cedars.

10 Beaſts and all cattel: worms and feathered fowls.

11 Kings of the earth and all people: Princes and all Judges of the world.

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children praiſe the Name of the Lord: for his name only is excellent, and his praiſe above heaven and earth.

13 He ſhall exalt the horn of his people, and all his Saints ſhall praiſe him: even the children of Iſrael, even the people that ſerveth him.

Cantate

Cantate Domino. Psal. cxlix.

O Sing unto the Lord a new Song: let the Congregation of Saints praise him.

2 Let Israel rejoyce in him that made him: and let the children of Sion be glad in their King.

3 Let them praise his Name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with Tabret and Harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his people: and helpeth the meek-hearted.

5 Let the Saints be joyful with glory: let them rejoyce in their beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their mouth: and a double edged sword in their hands.

7 To be avenged of the heathen: and to rebuke the people.

8 To bind their Kings in chains: and their Nobles with links of iron.

9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is written: Such honour have all his Saints.

Lauda anima mea. Psal. cl.

O Praise God in his holiness: praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him in his noble acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

3 Praise him in the sound of the Trumpet: praise him upon the Lute and Harp.

4 Praise him in the Cymbals and dances: praise him upon the strings and Pipe.

5 Praise him upon the well-tuned Cymbals: praise him upon the loud Cymbals.

6 Let every thing that hath breath: praise the Lord.

The end of the Psalter.

2:Sam:22:44. Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of my people, thou hast kept me to be head etc: 51: He is the tower of salvation for his King

In all the changing scenes of our life the gentle Spirit of the Balm walks by our side, rejoicing with us in our joy, & weeping with us in our sorrow.

We flee from the terrible & denouncing Prophets with fear, but we throw ourselves on the breast of David.

F166391
B2569.

B2569.5

RECORD OF EXHIBITION

Date	Opening
2/4/92-9/21/92	closed